

506  
PL  
1871/72

ANNUAL REPORT

AND

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION

AND

Debon and Cornwall

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

VOLUME IV. PART III.

1871-72.

LIBRARY OF THE  
FEB 14 1969  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PLYMOUTH:

W. BRENDON AND SON, 26, GEORGE STREET.

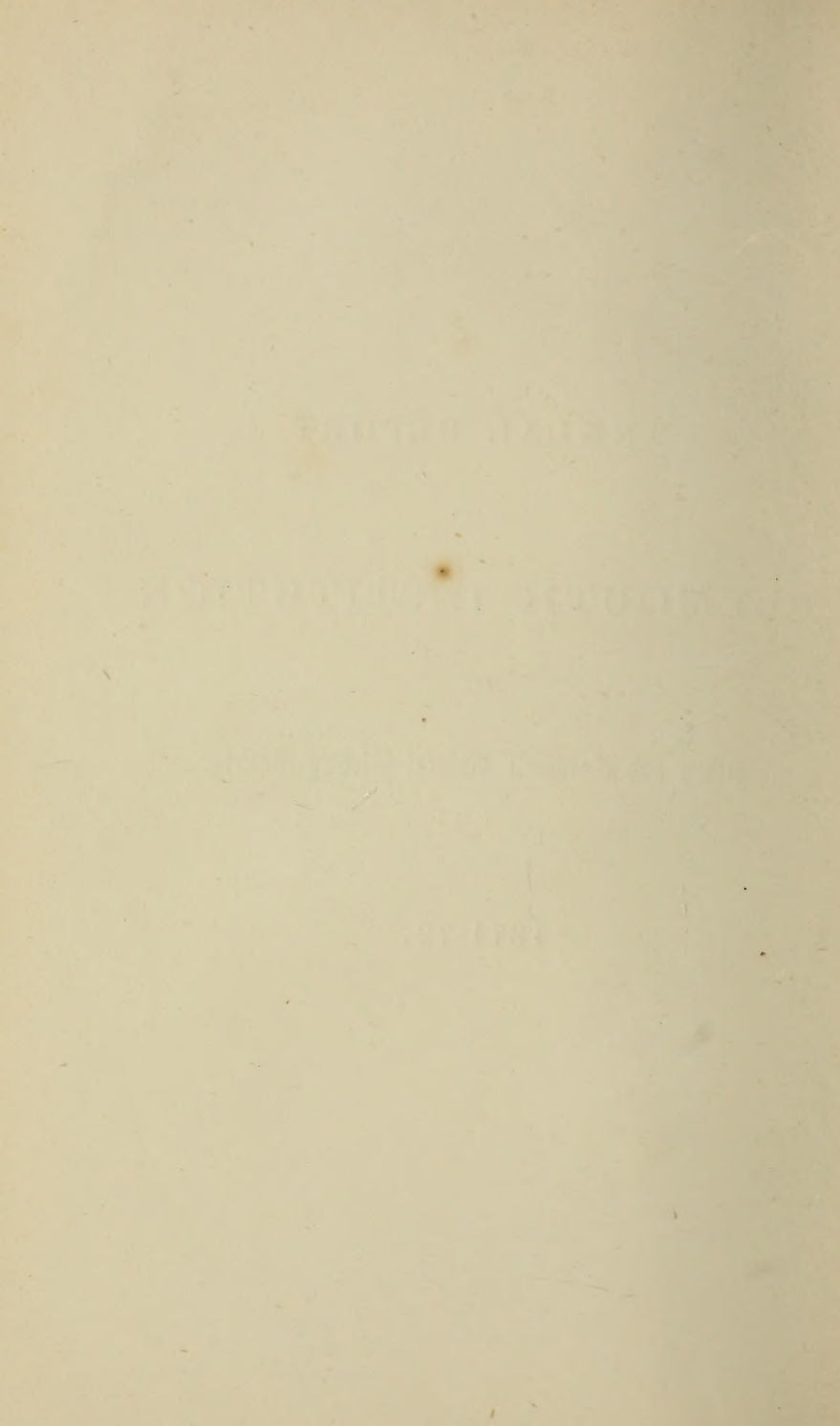
1872.

MAR 3 1988



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION  
AND  
Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.

1871-72.





Trustees.

PETER HOLMES, D.D.

ALFRED ROOKER.

JOHN NICHOLAS BENNETT.

CHARLES SPENCE BATE, F.R.S., F.L.S.

ROBERT OXLAND.

HAMILTON WHITEFORD.

# OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

SESSION 1871-72.

## President.

DR. C. ALBERT HINGSTON, B.SC.

## Vice-Presidents.

MR. W. F. COLLIER.

REV. J. M. CHARLTON, M.A.

MR. W. F. MOORE.

MR. J. N. BENNETT.

## Treasurers.

MR. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.L.S.

MR. A. P. PROWSE.

## Secretaries.

REV. F. E. ANTHONY, M.A.

MR. W. ADAMS.

## Curators.

*Library*—MR. T. R. A. BRIGGS, F.L.S.

*Building*—MR. W. GAGE TWEEDY, B.A.

*Apparatus*—MR. J. N. HEARDER, D.SC., PH.D., F.C.S.

*Fine Arts*—MR. P. MITCHELL.

*Antiquities*—MR. J. HINE, F.R.I.B.A.

## Museum Curators.

*Zoology*—MR. GEO. JACKSON.      *Botany*—MR. I. W. N. KEYS.

*Geology and Mineralogy*—MR. SPENCE BATE, F.R.S.

# LIST OF MEMBERS.

## HONORARY MEMBERS.

Adams, J. C., F.R.A.S.	Lubbock, Sir John, Bart., F.R.S., F.L.S., High Elms, Kent
Bowring, Sir John, LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., Exeter	Pinsent, Rev. J., S. Erth
Coleridge, Rev. Derwent	Scrivener, Rev. F., S. Gerrans
Fox, R. W., F.R.S., Falmouth	Tregelles, S. P., LL.D., Plymouth
Froude, W., M.A., C.E., Paignton	Vivian, Edward, M.A., Torquay
Gibbs, F. W., C.B., 24, Mount-street, Grosvenor Square, London	Wightwick, George, Clifton

## LIFE MEMBERS.

Alger, J., Australia	Bartlett, G., Plymouth
Alger, W. H., Ford Park, Plymouth	White, James, M.P., London

## CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Bannister, Rev. John, LL.D., St. Day, Scorrier	Nelson, Major-Gen., R.E.
Barham, C., M.D., Truro	Ormerod, G. W., M.A., F.G.S., Brook- bank, Teignmouth
Blewett, Octavian, London	Peach, W., Wick, N.B.
Boase, H., M.D., Truro	Pengelly, W., F.R.S., F.G.S., Torquay
Bowerbank, J. S., LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., London	Rodd, E. Hearle, Penzance
Harding, Col., Heavitree, Exeter	Towson, J. T., Liverpool
Hennah, Rev. W., Isle of Wight	Vicary, W., F.G.S., Exeter
Henwood, W. J., F.R.S.	Welsford, Henry
Letheby, Henry, M.B., PH.D., F.L.S., F.C.S.	

## LECTURING MEMBERS.

Adams, W., jun., Sussex Terrace  
 Anthony, Rev. F. E., M.A., 13, Wood-  
 land Terrace

Bate, C. Spence, F.R.S., F.L.S., Mul-  
 grave Place

Balkwill, Francis H., Princess Square

Beer, W., 8, Albany Place

Bennett, E. G., Athenæum-street

Bennett, J. N., Windsor Villas

Bishop, R., Whimble-street

Briggs, Capt. J.A.J., Raglan Barracks

Briggs, T. R. A., F.L.S., 4, Portland  
 Villas

Bulteel, C., F.R.C.S., Stonehouse

Carkeet, J., C.E., 3, S. Andrew's Place

Cater, Saml., 23, Headlands North

Charlton, Rev. J. M., M.A., Western  
 College

Clark, P., Southside-street

Coffin, T. W., 4, Molesworth Terrace,  
 Stoke

Colley, J. L., Portland Square

Collier, Sir R. P.

Collier, W. F., Horrabridge

Collier, R., Eaton Place, London

Fox, Reynolds, Westbrook, Tamerton

Freckleton, Rev. T. W., 30, Hill Park  
 Crescent

Forfar, W. B., Mannamead

Harper, T., M.R.C.S., Park-street

Header, J. N., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,  
 Union-street

Hine, James, F.R.I.B.A., Mulgrave Place

Hingston, C. Albert, M.D., B. Sc., 3,  
 Sussex Terrace

Hodge, J. M., B.A., Mannamead

Jackson, E. S., M.A., F.G.S., Portland  
 Villas

Jackson, Geo., M.R.C.S., Clifton Villa

Jago, George, Cobourg-street

Keys, I. W. N., Bedford-street

Lewis, J. D., M.P., Membland

Macartney, C. D., Bank of England  
 Metcalfe, Rev. J., M.A., 16, Portland  
 Villas

Mitchell, P., Bedford Terrace

Moore, W. F., Friary

Morrison, W., M.P., Malham Tarn,  
 Leeds, Yorkshire

Morley, Earl of

Mount Edgcumbe, The Right Hon.  
 the Earl of

Newton, John B., Boon's Place

Oliver, Capt. S. P., R.A., Citadel

Oxland, R., Compton

Pearse, W. H., M.D., 1, Alfred Place

Prowse, A. P., Mannamead

Radford, I. C., Devonport

Risk, Rev. J. Erskine, M.A., Princess  
 Square

Rolston, J., M.D., Stoke

Rooker, Alfred, Mount View

Rowe, J. Brooking, F.L.S., Lockyer-  
 street

Saunders, W., London.

Shelly, J., Frankfort Chambers

Spender, E., London.

Slater, D., M.A., Braidwood Terrace

Square, W., jun., Portland Square

Tweedy, W. Gage, B.A., 19, Tarring-  
 ton Place

Venning, J. J. E., Devonport

Weekes, S., St. James' Place

"The property of the Institution, the privileges of voting, electing Mem-  
 bers, managing the concerns, and enacting laws, are vested exclusively in the  
 Lecturing Members."—*Law 2.*

## ASSOCIATES.

Adams, J., Bedford-street  
 Allport, S., 71, Cobourg-street

Bayly, J., Brunswick Terrace

Bayly, Richard, Brunswick Terrace

Bayly, Robert, Bedford Terrace

Bayly, T. S., Harson Villa, Stone-  
 house

Bennett, W., M.A., Princess Square

Bignell, George Carter, 8, Clarence  
 Place, Stonehouse

Bond, J. K., B.A., Park-street



ASSOCIATES—*continued.*

Brent, F., Clarendon Place  
 Brendon, W., George-street  
 Brown, Henry, North Hill House

Cawse, Henry, Old Town-street  
 Clark, W., 7, Clarendon Place

Deacon, Josiah, St. Mary-street,  
 Stonehouse

Elliott, J., Napier Terrace, Mutley  
 Elliott, S., Trafalgar House  
 Ellis, J. A., Staddon Hotel

Fox, Chas., 2, Anglesea Villas

Gibbons, E. Stanley, Treville-street

Harvey, W., 27, Caprera Terrace  
 Hicks, F., Compton  
 Hodge, F. B., 6, Mount Pleasant  
 Terrace

Holberton, G. R. O., 3, Athenæum-  
 street

Holberton, W., St. Andrew's Terrace  
 Hubbard, A., Portland Square  
 Hubbard, G., 53, Durnford-street,  
 Stonehouse

Jago, Edward, 6, Athenæum Terrace  
 Jago, F. W. P., 5, Mulgrave Place  
 James, W. C., Woodside  
 James, E. H., Woodside

Luscombe, H. A., Clifton Place  
 Legassick, W., 5, Charles Place

Martin, W., 24, Athenæum-street

Martin, W. F., Windsor Villas  
 Merrifield, John, PH.D., Gascoyne  
 Place  
 Mitchell, T., Eton Villa

Pearse, T., M.D., Flora Place  
 Pearse, S., Royal Hotel  
 Polkinghorne, E., Eliot Terrace  
 Pridham, George, St. James' Terrace  
 Pridham, A., Devon and Cornwall  
 Bank

Radford, Geo., Bedford-street  
 Randle, J., Union-street  
 Rice, J., Millbay Soap Works  
 Rodda, R., 10, Windsor Terrace  
 Rundle, R., Valletort Villa, Ford Park

Serpell, S. N., Drake's Place  
 Shelly, J. W., 23, Woodland Terrace  
 Skelton, J., M.D., 68, Cobourg Place  
 Sobey, E. G., 38, George-street  
 Soltau, G. W., Little Efford  
 Square, William J., F.R.C.S., Portland  
 Square

Stephens, J. W., 2, Portland Villas  
 Stephenson, G., Old Town-street

Tanner, E. F., Portland Square  
 Tarner, J. H., 8, West Hoe Terrace  
 Thomas, Jenkin, Cornwall-street  
 Thorold, E., M.D., Windsor Villas  
 Tippetts, George, Stonehouse

Williamson, J., Plympton  
 Windeatt, John, Brunswick Terrace  
 Woodhouse, H. B. S., Gibbon-street  
 Wilson, J. W., 17, Woodland Terrace

## JUNIOR ASSOCIATES.

Elliott, S., Trafalgar House

| Maitland, A. G., Western College

Weekes, Alfred, Windsor Terrace



# SECRETARIES' REPORT

1871-72.

---

THE Secretaries present to the Society the following Report of the proceedings of the Session.

The papers read were—

Oct. 12.	Pre-historic Dartmoor . . .	Mr. C. SPENCE BATE, F.R.S.
„ 19.	An Experiment in Translation . .	Rev. S. THELWALL, B.A.
„ 26.	The Perambulation of Dartmoor (1240.) . . .	Mr. C. SPENCE BATE, F.R.S.
Nov. 2.	Miracles, from a Philosophical point of view . . .	Rev. J. M. CHARLTON, M.A.
„ 9.	The Dirt we eat . . .	Mr. WILLIAM SQUARE, JUN.
„ 16.	Literature from the Eighth to the Twelfth Centuries . . .	Mr. ALFRED ROOKER.
„ 23.	Venantius Fortunatus . . .	Mr. J. SHELLY.
„ 30.	Pauperism . . .	Mr. A. P. PROWSE.
Dec. 7.	Female Education . . .	Rev. J. METCALFE, M.A.
„ 14.	Economic Value . . .	Mr. W. ADAMS.
Jan. 18.	The Condition of our National Uni- versities, with some Suggestions for their Reform . . .	Mr. J. D. LEWIS, M.P.
„ 25.	Fever Hospitals, with special relation to the present Epidemic in the Three Towns . . .	Mr. CHRIS. BULTEEL, F.R.C.S.
Feb. 1.	Plato's Theory of Education . .	Mr. W. MORRISON, M.P.
„ 8.	The Life and Genius of Tasso . .	Rev. J. M. CHARLTON, M.A.
„ 15.	The Vision of Piers Plowman . .	Mr. D. SLATER, M.A.
„ 22.	Will and Law . . .	Rev. J. E. RISK, M.A.
„ 29.	British Storms . . .	Mr. T. W. COFFIN.
Mar. 7.	Public Health . . .	Mr. G. JACKSON, M.R.C.S.
„ 14.	Natural History—Notes from our Antipodes . . .	Capt. BRIGGS.
„ 21.	On Iron . . .	Mr. W. BEER.
„ 28.	The Pre-historic Remains of Brittany.	Capt. OLIVER, R.A.

The average attendance of the past year has been 65, not including the evening of the Conversazione.

Eight members and eight associates have joined the Society, the

numbers at present being 58 members, 64 associates, and three junior associates.

At the anniversary meeting papers were read by Mr. J. Shelly on "Mr. Ellis's System of Glossic Writing," and by Mr. George Jackson on "Epidemics."

The *Conversazione* was very successful. The hall was gracefully decorated with paintings and water colours, under the superintendence of the Curator of the Fine Arts, who contributed some pleasing landscapes from his own studio; and a careful selection of music was performed by some of the members.

In August last the British Medical Association held their annual meeting in this town, and some of the members accepted the invitation of this Society, and accompanied us on an excursion on the 12th of the month. Our party, including many ladies, started from Tavistock, and proceeded to Two Bridges, halting near Merrivale Bridge, on the Walkham river, to afford an opportunity of inspecting the famous old British village situate near the spot. From Two Bridges many walked to Wistman's Wood, the party reassembling at Prince Town, where some visited the convict establishment. On leaving Prince Town the road was taken to Lee Moor, where we were very kindly entertained by Mr. Martin, to whom the thanks of the Society are due for his generous hospitality. We then returned by way of Plympton, having enjoyed beautiful weather, which completed the bright pleasure of a day likely to be remembered with satisfaction by all present.

The Librarian reports as follows:

"The Curator of the Library in presenting his Report to the members of the Plymouth Institution has to state that during the past year considerable improvement has been effected in the Library by the fixing of a stove, in accordance with a suggestion in his last Report, and the putting up of some new book-shelves, similar in pattern to others in the room, in the space until very recently occupied by two old-fashioned and inconvenient cases.

"As regards the books many volumes have been bound up, mostly belonging either to sets of serials subscribed for by the Society, or to the 'Transactions' of such learned societies as exchange their own Reports for those of the Institution.

"The British Association have kindly forwarded their Report for 1870; the Zoological Society four parts of their 'Proceedings;'



the Natural History Society of Northumberland and Durham, Part i. of vol. iv. of their interesting 'Transactions;' the Geological Society of London the continuation of their 'Journal;' the Devonshire Association, Part 2 of vol. iv. of their 'Transactions;' the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, their thirty-eighth Annual Report; the Royal Geological Society of Ireland, and the Royal Dublin Society, portions of their respective 'Journals;' the American Smithsonian Institution, their vol. for 1869; the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, Parts 23 and 24 of their 'Transactions,' and the kindred Manchester Society portions of their 'Proceedings.' From the Royal University of Christiana have been forwarded scientific papers.

"They are under great obligations to the Royal Institution of Cornwall, for not only have they received a continuation of the interesting journal issued by this Society, but also fifty-three back reports in answer to an application made to the Secretary by the Librarian.

"Two corresponding members, Dr. Bannister and Mr. W. J. Henwood, have acknowledged their connection with the Society; Dr. Bannister by forwarding the concluding portion of his 'Glossary of Cornish Names;' Mr. Henwood by sending his recently published elaborate work in two vols., on 'Metalliferous Deposits and Subterranean Temperature,' together with a copy of the address he delivered at the opening meeting of the Royal Cornwall Institution.

"Dr. Weymouth, whom the members of the Plymouth Institution still wish to consider one of their number, has shown himself mindful of old friends by forwarding them a pamphlet on 'Euphuism;' and they are indebted to Dr. Merrifield for a copy of his pamphlet on the 'Meteorology and Climate of Plymouth.' Amongst their lecturing members they have to thank Mr. Spence Bate for the British Association Report for 1868, which was wanting in their set; also for a 'Report on the Pre-historic Antiquities of Dartmoor.' To Captain Oliver, R.A., they are indebted for a copy of each of the following works by himself: 'Madagascar and the Malagasy;' 'The Hovas and other Characteristic Tribes of Madagascar;' 'On the Pre-historic Remains in Brittany;' 'Report on Present State and Condition of Pre-historic Remains in the Channel Islands (1870);' 'Megalithic Structures of the Channel Islands. To Mr. Worth, the historiographer of their town, for 'Priestly and Adams's Works

on Electricity.' The Librarian has given the current numbers of the 'Journal of Botany.'

"There have been purchased several volumes of the 'Philologist,' rendering the set complete; the 'Ibis,' vol. iii. (1861); the new edition of Yarrell's 'Birds,' by Newton, 3 Nos., all yet issued; the 'Zoological Record' for 1870; 'Monograph of the Gymnoblasic or Tubularian Hydroids' (Royal Society's vol.); 'Owen's Odontology,' 2 vols.; 'Collins's Handbook to the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon;' 'Figuier's Primitive Man;' the 'Entomological Magazine,' 5 vols.; 'Couch's History of Polperro;' the 'Journal of Botany,' vols. i. and vii., completing the set; 'Leighton's Lichen Flora of Great Britain;' 'Worth's History of Plymouth;' 'Worth's History of Devonport;' and two parts of the 'Journal of the Geological Society of Ireland.'

"The British Association Report for 1852 has been received in exchange for three Reports of other years of which the Society possessed duplicate copies, and as the volume for 1844 has been recovered from a second-hand bookseller, the entire set of these Reports is now in the Library."

(Signed)

FREDERIC E. ANTHONY, }  
W. ADAMS, } HON. SECS.

*April 30th, 1872.*

## TREASURERS' REPORT,

1871-72.

---

THE amount received during the past year for Subscriptions is rather less than last year, and there has been a considerable diminution in the sums received for rental of the Hall. The expenses appear to have been heavy, but several permanent additions to the Building have been made.

*(Signed)*

ALBERT P. PROWSE, }  
J. BROOKING ROWE, } TREASURERS.

*Athenæum, 8th April, 1872.*

# AN ACCOUNT OF THE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

30

The Wymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society,

For the Year ending 31st March, 1872.

To Rates, Taxes, and Insurance	£	s.	d.
Salaries, Commission, &c.	14	8	6
Repairs, including expenses incurred by the Ven-tilation Committee	19	12	0
Additions to Furniture and Building	30	8	10
Lighting and Warming	22	1	6
Interest	16	5	8
Incidentals	6	0	0
Printing	3	7	5
Conversazione	4	12	0
Museum	8	4	0
Library and Binding	19	8	0
	45	13	0
	£190	0	11

By Balance due from Treasurers	£	s.	d.
Annual Subscriptions of Members and Associates at £1 ls.	35	15	0½
Annual Subscriptions of Junior Associates at 10/6	2	12	6
Rent of Hall	28	1	0
Admissions	0	9	0
Sale of Catalogues, Surplus Books, Waste Paper, &c.	1	18	9½
Balance due to Treasurers	0	9	6¾
	£190	0	11

ALBERT P. PROWE, }  
J. BROOKING ROWE, } *Treasurers.*

*Examined and found correct.*

SAML. CATER,  
WILLIAM BEER, }  
*Auditors.*

April 4th, 1872.



AN ABSTRACT from the METEOROLOGICAL REGISTER, from 1st January, 1871, to 31st December, 1871, kept at the Navigation School, Gascoyne Place, Plymouth (Lat.  $50^{\circ} 22\frac{1}{2}'$  N., Long.  $4^{\circ} 7\frac{1}{4}'$  W.), by JOHN MERRIFIELD, PH.D. F.R.A.S.

MONTH.	BAROMETER REDUCED TO MEAN SEA LEVEL AT 32° FAH.			TEMPERATURE.			HYGROMETER.				RAINFALL.		DIRECTION OF WIND AT 8 A.M.				
	Average Barometer	Maximum for Month.	Minimum for Month.	Average Maximum In shade.	Average Minimum.	Average temperature	Average dry bulb.	Average wet bulb.	Average dew point.	Average humidity—Sa- turation, 100.	Number of days on which rain fell.	Quantity for the month in inches.	From N. to E.	From E. to S.	From S. to W.	From W. to N.	Calm.
1871.																	
January .	29.820	30.282	28.853	42.81	23.11	37.96	36.87	36.10	35.00	93	20	3.74	6	4	10	9	2
February .	30.037	30.481	29.342	50.20	41.72	45.96	44.91	44.09	43.14	93	19	2.52	2	8	13	5	0
March .	30.050	30.507	29.497	53.98	41.13	47.56	45.65	43.71	41.48	85	10	1.31	4	10	10	5	2
April .	29.835	30.161	29.155	57.28	45.45	51.37	49.93	48.48	46.96	90	16	4.76	3	5	14	7	1
May .	30.097	30.349	29.804	63.84	47.29	55.56	54.50	50.84	47.29	77	2	.11	12	6	2	11	0
June .	29.965	30.304	29.551	65.33	51.68	58.51	57.38	54.75	52.36	84	13	1.81	6	5	9	8	2
July .	29.888	30.240	29.524	66.89	55.71	61.30	59.95	58.18	56.62	90	20	6.29	0	3	13	14	1
August .	30.030	30.494	29.327	71.39	58.24	64.81	63.27	61.15	59.35	87	10	1.99	6	4	7	3	7
September .	29.869	30.214	28.823	63.90	51.85	57.88	56.07	54.48	52.99	89	15	5.42	13	6	3	7	5
October .	29.930	30.429	29.350	58.65	48.00	53.32	52.29	51.15	50.00	89	19	3.63	4	11	9	4	3
November .	29.975	30.381	29.558	48.97	38.67	43.82	41.63	40.79	39.75	93	10	1.01	11	5	3	7	4
December .	30.138	30.564	29.195	45.80	35.10	40.45	38.63	38.02	37.20	95	13	3.28	7	5	10	4	5
Average for 1871	29.970	30.367	29.332	57.42	45.66	51.54	50.09	48.48	46.8	88.7	167	35.87	74	72	103	84	32
Average for 7 Years . .	29.955	30.401	29.340	59.64	44.76	52.20	51.97	49.52	47.02	83.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

The observations are all taken at Eight a.m. The Rain Gauge is by Casella, and eight inches in diameter. Its top is 26 feet 6 inches above the ground, and 100 feet above the mean level of the sea. A rainy day is one in which not less than one-hundredth of an inch falls. The Instruments have all been supplied by the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society, compared at Kew, and the index error supplied to each.



# DARTMOOR.

A Map of the Perambulation of the "FORESTE DE DARTMOR," 24, Henry III, 1240, compared with the recent Ordnance Survey.

BY C. SPENCE BATE, F.R.S., ETC.

The Charter published in "Nisdon's Survey of Devon" 1240.	The Charter published in the Appendix to "Rowe's Dartmoor." 1240.	An Unpublished Copy. MS. 1240.	On back of Map, unpublished, in possession of Thomas Atkins, Esq.	Various Readings extracted from Notes in Rowe and elsewhere.	The Names given in the Charter of 1609.	And as in the Ordnance Survey.
Hoga de Cosdowne	Hoga de Cosdowne	Hoga de Cosdonne	Hoga de Cosdon	Hoga de Costdonne	Cosdon-Cosson	Cosdon Beacon
Houneret	Parva Hundetorre	Hoga Houndetor	Hountorre	—	Little Houndetorr	Houndtor
Thurleston	Thurleston	Thurslestone	Thurlestone	—	Waterdонтorr	Thirlstone
Wotesbroke, Lakefoot	Wotesbroke lakesfote	Wotesbroke lakesfote	Wotesbroke lake	—	Whoodlake	—
Teigne (River)	Tyng	Teigne	Tenge	—	Teynge	Teigne
Hangeston	Heighestone	Heighestone	Heighstone	Hengeston	Hingeston-Highstone	—
Gotestone	Langstone	Langtone	Langstone	Yesseton, Yeston, Geston	Hethstone	Longston Rock Pillar
(Turbaria) Aberhene	Alberysheved	Alberysheved	Alberysheved	Aberesheved	Turfehill	—
Wallabroke	Wallebroke	Wallebroke	Wellebroke	—	—	—
Surt Regis	Furnum Regis	Furnu Regis	Furnu Regis	—	King's oven	King's Oven
Walbroke Head	Wallebroke shede	Wallebroke shede	Caput-Wallabroke	—	Wallebrookehead	Wallowbrook
Darta (River)	Derta	Darta	Derte	—	Dart	Dart
Abbot Foot	—	—	—	—	—	—
Otbroke	Okebroke	Okebroke	Okysbroke	Okbroke	Wobrookefoote	Wobrook
Ledcerooke	Dryeworke	Dryawork	Drywork	—	Drylake or Drywoke	—
Dryfeildforde	Dryfeldford	Dryfeldford	Dryfeldford	—	Crefeild fford-Dryfeild-ford	—
Batshill	Battyshull	Catteshill	Catteshill	Cattyshyll. Gnattishull	Knattleburrough	—
Wester Wellabroke	Wester Wellabroke	Weste Wellebroke or	—	—	Wester Wellebrooke	Knattleburrow
Avon (River)	Aven	Avena [Welbroke	Avena	—	Owne, -Aven	Avon
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Easter Wellabroke	Ester Whyteburghe	Yesterwhyteburghe	Westerwhiteburg	—	Easter Whitaburrowe	E Whittaburrow
Redlake (River)	Redelake	Redelake	Rodelake	Rodelake	Redlake	Red Lake
—	Erme	—	Erme	—	—	Erme
Grinsgrove	Grymsgrove	Grymesgreve	Gryms greve	—	Arme Headd (?)	—
Plym (River)	Plym	—	Plym	—	Plym	Plym
Ellisborough	Elysborghe	Elysborghe	Elysborg	—	Elisboronghe	Eylesburrow
Siward Crux	Sywardi Crux	Crux Sywardi	Crux Siward	—	Seaward's Crosse	Nuns-cross
Efforther	Yfother	Ysforther	... ughyfoder	—	Hisworthie	—
Meavy (River)	Meavy	Meavy	Meavy	—	Meavy	Meavy
Efforther	Ysforther	Ysforther	... ghysfoder	—	Hisworthie	North Hessary Tor
—	Mystor	—	Mystorre	—	Mistorrepan	Mist Tor
Walkham	—	Walkam	Caput Walkham	—	Dedlakehead	Walkham
Mewboron	Mewyburghe	Mewyburghe	Mewyburgh	—	Mewborough	—
Wilingsesse	Lullingsfote	Lullingsfote	Lullingsfote	Hullingssete	Lantesborowe	Lints Tor, Limes Borough
Tavy (River)	Tavy	Tavy	Caput Tavy	Tavy	Tavy	Tavy
Rakernbroke Foot	Rakernesbrokysfote	Bakernesbrokysfote	Rakernbrokeshede	—	Rattlebrooke foote	Rattlebrook
West Soll	Westsoile	West Soile	Westsoile	—	—	—
Grenestor	Ernestorre	Ernestorre	Ernestorre	—	Steinegtorr	Stengator
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mich. Hallgestock	Sancte Michaelis di Halgestoke	Halstock.	—	—	Langaforde-Sandyford	—
—	—	—	—	—	Chapple of Halstock	Halstock

# A Map of the Perambury.

The Charter published in  
"Risdon's Survey of  
Devon" 1240.

The Charter published in the  
Appendix to "Rowe's  
Dartmoor." 1240.

And as in the Ordnance  
Survey.

Hoga de Cosdowne  
Hounteret  
Thurleston  
Wotesbroke, Lakefoot  
Teigne (River)  
Hangeston  
Gotestone  
(Turbaria) Aberhene  
Wallabroke  
Surt Regis  
Walbroke Head  
Darta (River)  
Abbot Foot  
Otbroke  
Ledeereoke  
Drifeildforde  
Batshill  
Wester Wellabroke  
Avon (River)  
-----  
Easter Wellabroke  
Redlake  
----- (River)  
Grimsgrrove  
Plym (River)  
Ellisborough  
Silward Crux  
Efforther  
Meavy (River)  
Efforther  
-----  
Walkham  
Mewboron  
Willingsesse  
Tavy (River)  
Rahernbroke Foot  
West Soll  
Grenestor  
-----  
St. Mich. Hallgestock

Hoga de Cosdowne  
Parva Hundetorre  
Thurleston  
Wotesbrokelakesfote  
Tyng  
Heighestone  
Langestone  
Alberysheved  
Wallebroke  
Furnum Regis  
Wallebrokeshede  
Derta  
-----  
Okebroke  
Dryeworke  
Dryfeldford  
Battysnull  
Wester Wellabroke  
Aven  
-----  
Ester Whyteburghe  
Redelake  
Erme  
Grymsgrove  
Plym  
Elysburghe  
Sywardi Crux  
Yfother  
Meavy  
Ysfother  
Mystor  
-----  
Mewyburghe  
Lullingesfote  
Tavy  
Rakernesbrokysfote  
Westsolle  
Ernestorre  
-----  
Sancte Michaelis di  
Halgestoke

Cosdon Beacon  
Houndtor  
Thirlstone  
-----  
Teigne  
-----  
Longston Rock Pillar  
-----  
King's Oven  
Wallowbrook  
Dart  
-----  
Wobrook  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Knattleburrow  
Avon  
-----  
E Whittaburrow  
Red Lake  
Erme  
-----  
Plym  
Eylesburrow  
Nuns-cross  
-----  
Meavy  
North Hessary Tor  
Mist Tor  
Walkham  
-----  
Lints Tor, Limes Borough  
Tavy  
Rattlebrook  
-----  
Stengator  
-----  
Halstock



# THE PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION.

---

SESSION 1871-2.

---

## PRE-HISTORIC DARTMOOR.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY MR. SPENCE BATE, F.R.S.

(Read October 12th, 1871.)

STARTING from the admitted principle that the names of rivers and of mountains date back to the time of the earliest inhabitants of a country, the lecturer proceeded to apply it by tracing the names of the Dartmoor streams and their feeders, with those of some of the chief heights, to their least corrupt forms. He referred particularly to the names of rivulets in which Wal or Walla forms a part; and to the other compound names into the composition of which Bal enters. These he identified as referring to ancient workings for tin, and as indicating by their frequent occurrences the extent to which tin was raised on the Moor in pre-historic times. The next stage in the argument was a reference to a number of names still extant in the heart of the Moor, as bearing distinct traces of Scandinavian origin. The cognomens of most of the old Vikings were thus preserved. Mr. Bate's general conclusion was, that a horde of Northmen had landed on the Dart; had found their way up that river; and had settled on the Moor, where they worked the mines. He believed that this settlement took place in the early bronze period. Incidentally Mr. Bate advanced the suggestion that Mount Batten in early times answered the description of the Iktis of Diodorus Siculus far more than St. Michael's Mount. The Celtic cemetery which had been discovered hard by it shewed that there must have been a considerable population in the immediate neighbourhood. During the course of the lecture Mr. Bate

exhibited a fac-simile of a map of an ancient perambulation of the Moor, dated 1240 (Henry III.), which he had taken from the original in the possession of Mr. Atkins, of Newton Bushel, by that gentleman's kind permission.

---

## AN EXPERIMENT IN TRANSLATION.

ABSTRACT OF REV. S. THELWALL'S PAPER.

(Communicated by REV. F. E. ANTHONY. Read October 19th, 1871.)

THIS paper was not originally written for the above Institution, but was read before the members at the suggestion of the Rev. F. E. Anthony, M.A., London, one of the Secretaries. The question with which the paper started was this: Need a literal translation be bald and graceless? The answer to this question involved another: What are the constituent elements of literal translation? In endeavouring to reply to this latter enquiry, the lecturer pointed out that to "translate" is to "transfer" or "carry over" the sense and spirit of an author writing in one language into another language. To do this "literally" is, in strictness, to take care that no "letter" even of the author be overlooked. Hence it would seem to follow that a "literal translation," so far from being what is so commonly understood by this title, a spiritless, slovenly production, of which any real scholar would be ashamed, is in truth a production which can only be the offspring of ripe scholarship, joined to some degree of taste and skill. In carrying out these views, the author had occasion to go, with some degree of minuteness, into the difficulties which are involved in translation; and while carefully guarding himself against sanctioning the details of what is called the Hamiltonian system, he pleaded that that system appears to contain an element of truth, and therefore of utility. That element is the principle that every word contains some fundamental idea, which can only be found in some one corresponding word in the language into which the translation is to be made. Even this principle, he showed, implies the existence of correspondent ideas and words in the two languages, which existence is not always to be found. At the same time for practical purposes we may assume that principle as generally, though not quite universally true; and having found our corresponding words, must stick to them uniformly, unless sufficient reason compel us to

deviate from that uniformity occasionally. The converse of this principle is that, under the like conditions of limitation, no one word in the language to be translated into should be used to express different words of the original, *i.e.*, if "sword" (for example) be the true correlative of "ensis" some other correlative must be found for "ferrum," as "steel," or some similar word. A corollary to these two propositions is that positive words must only be rendered by positive, and negative by negative.

Connected with these primary principles of uniformity and exactness are their applications to manifold details. Among these details prominent places are occupied by moods, voices, tenses, cases, and particles. An abstract, of course, can only just present the outlines of a subject, and we must, therefore, content ourselves with very briefly pointing out the line which the lecturer took. Of the moods he said nothing specific, nor yet much as to the voices; these being matters too generally admitted to be important to need any particular notice, except that he maintained the existence of a "middle voice" in our own language, although modern carelessness is allowing that existence to be wellnigh forgotten. On the difficulties presented by tenses he dwelt more explicitly, and took occasion to recommend, as a very valuable aid to their right understanding, a little work on *The Powers of the Greek Tenses*, by F. W. Harper, Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge. So again with regard to cases; he contended that each case has an original peculiarity of its own, and that the differences of meaning attaching to such prepositions as govern more than one case—which to the youthful beginner or the careless observer may appear arbitrary—will, on examination, be found to be strictly the result of these root-meanings. Similarly the cases governed by verbs, &c., will be found explicable by the same principle. Particles, too, the bugbear of the tyro in *Homer*, for instance, especially, will be found, however refractory they may at first sight seem, to be as amenable to law. The difficulty of discovering their derivation and original meaning may be great in the first instance; but that difficulty once surmounted, the accretive senses, which in course of time gradually gathered round the root-meaning, will generally in the case of particles, no less than of other words, be found easily traceable, and capable of systematic exposition. Other niceties, in the use (for example) of the article and the pronouns, the lecturer could only just touch on; but he drew attention particularly to the

order of words, suggesting that every author worth reading must have some reason for the way in which he disposes his words and sentences, and that the preservation, so far as possible, of such order and sequence is often a great aid to his right understanding.

Enough has been said to show the extent of ground which the lecture covered, and the rigour of the principles it laid down. If some should be ready to take exception to this rigour, as tending to deprive a translation of all ease and life, to make it wooden and mechanical, let such, in conclusion, observe the purpose which the lecturer had in view. That purpose he told all his hearers plainly enough was a very definite, albeit it might be a very humble one: it was to give hints for furnishing the student in the very outset of his studies with something which might stand him somewhat in the same stead as the scales and exercises before referred to in the case of the student of music. These scales and exercises require the skill of a master to compose; they are discarded when proficiency in the art is attained; but their utility, nay more, their necessity, in the early stages is undeniable. The lecturer illustrated his paper by quotations from a metrical rendering of the tenth book of the *Odyssey*, which he had himself made, subject to all the rules he sketched in the paper in question; and this translation, as well as some others which he referred to, curiously illustrate the comparative terseness of the English language, if measured by the number of syllables which it takes to express itself. This, as Mr. W. C. Green (late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, perhaps the ablest editor of *Aristophanes* who exists), has well pointed out in the preface to his metrical version of the first two books of the *Iliad*, is a far truer test than that of the number of words; but it may surprise some to hear that, tried by this standard, English will bear comparison with Latin itself. The lecturer expressed his conviction that the true worth of all scholarship was its bearing upon Holy Scripture. Whatever tends to improve the accuracy of our scholarship must therefore be valuable as tending to improve our acquaintance with that sacred book. If he had pointed out certain ways in which this accuracy might be secured, he hoped he had done some service to a cause which was very dear to his heart; and he would commend to abler and better read scholars the discussion and improvement of the principles he had endeavoured (however imperfectly) to enunciate and follow.



## THE PERAMBULATION OF DARTMOOR. (1240.)

ABSTRACT OF MR. SPENCE BATE'S PAPER.

(Read October 26th, 1871.)

IN this lecture Mr. Spence Bate compared the boundary line of the Perambulation of 1240, as shewn in an ancient map, with that of the forest boundary of the present date, and shewed the alterations in the various readings, as well as the changes that have taken place in the boundary of the forest. The annexed table shews the names as they exist in the original map, 1240; the perambulation of 1609; and the recent maps:—

---

## MIRACLES, FROM A PHILOSOPHICAL POINT OF VIEW.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY REV. J. M. CHARLTON, M.A.

(Read November 2nd, 1871.)

THE object of the lecture was to investigate the *a priori* admissibility of miracles, apart altogether from any allegations as to their actual occurrence, in any former period of the world's history. In pursuance of this object the lecturer, rejecting the notion of a miracle as merely an extraordinary or inexplicable event, defined it as an immediate personal exertion of the Divine power, independently of, and apart from, the established system of nature. After showing, that in the sense of the given definition, miracles are formally impossible under the Atheistic and Pantheistic theories of the constitution of the Universe, the lecturer proceeded briefly to explain the principles of Theism, with special reference to (1) The existence of one personal Deity; (2) The real significance attaching to the idea of Creation; (3) The objective antithesis between the Creator and the created universe, in the sense that the proper attributes of neither can be predicated of the other. Having thus cleared the way, he proceeded to notice some Theistic misconceptions of the nature of miracles, arising from indefinite notions of the real distinction between Theism and Pantheism.



Among these he directed particular attention to the attempt of some Theists to vindicate the possibility of miracles, by referring them to a higher law of the universe, not at present within the range of our comprehension. Having shewn, that all reduction, even in idea, of a miracle under a natural law at once destroys its miraculous character, the lecturer then dwelt at considerable length upon two Theistic objections to the principle of miracles; (1) That it is inadmissible to conceive of the Deity as violating or suspending the order which He has established; and (2) That sound philosophy requires us to believe that God has formed and adjusted the system of things so perfectly, as to preclude the necessity for occasional interference with its operations. These objections, the lecturer showed, rest upon one and the same misconception of miraculous interposition, and maintained that either it takes place outside of the sphere of nature, or affects its laws only in the way of counteraction, and not of violation or suspension, in a manner analogous to the antagonisms of opposing natural forces and the equilibria which often result from them. The lecturer exposed the principle underlying the latter of these objections, as denying all personal action to the Deity, as if He had created a huge machine to discharge all Divine functions in his stead, and maintained, on the contrary, that the Deity must be regarded as having a boundless sphere of free personal activity in relation to higher ends, which the system of nature was not intended to fulfil. The lecturer next adverted to the criteria of miracles, and proceeded to specify certain features by which, taken together, they might conceivably be discriminated from natural events. Challenged, by a supposed objection, to affirm the impossibility that, even such events as opening the eyes of the blind, or raising the dead to life, could be produced by natural laws; he replied by the counter-challenge, to declare the impossibility of the contradiction of any of the most firmly established inductive truths, somewhere in unexplored regions of the universe; and he contended, that both for what is *within* and for what is *beyond* the compass of natural powers, we must adhere to our inductive conclusions, regardless of abstract possibilities. The lecturer concluded by pointing out the nature and limits of the evidence which may in any case be afforded to miracles.

## THE DIRT WE EAT.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY MR. WILLIAM SQUARE, JUNR.

(Read Nov. 9th, 1871.)

ALL dirt that gets into our food must of necessity be of two varieties, accidental and what is put in on purpose; this latter is called adulteration. The lecturer took various sorts of food, and described their dirt adulterations and deleterious portions. He first spoke of meat, the various diseases of animals and their consequences. Next of bread, as of two sorts, leavened and unleavened. He spoke of the various diseases of the wheat plant, and of the various adulterations to which bread was subjected. He shewed why alum and sulphate of copper were used. In speaking of unleavened bread, he described baking powders and mixtures, and shewed their evils. The rest of the edible amylaceæ were described; and then milk. The lecturer spoke of the great importance of this article being pure, as the infant part of the population depended so much on it. He showed the iniquity of adding water to it, and spoke of the various other adulterations—next of butter and lard.

In the description of sugar he showed the value of refined sugar compared to raw. He described the dirt of raw sugar—the pieces of cane and acari; he quoted the results of the analyses of the Lancet commission—next of tea, coffee, and allied beverages. The report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons went to show that tea is a comparatively unadulterated article; coffee on the other hand was very roughly treated. He spoke of chicory, and how enormously it was adulterated. The analyses of coffee were spoken of, showing in how many cases there was next to no coffee in the samples tested, in some cases none.

The lecturer now departed a little from his previous course, and described some articles of pure luxury. The first was mustard. Not one-third of what is sold as mustard is really so, but a mixture of flour, mustard, cayenne pepper, ginger and turmeric. The evidence of Mr. Gay, Superintendent of the Deptford Victualling Yard Mustard Department was quoted, showing that the bad article supplied to the Government had induced them to make

their own. He next spoke of anchovies, and showed the amount of red earth mixed with almost every sample. The last article mentioned was sugar confectionery. He gave a list of poisonous and non-poisonous dyes. The last have many times proved fatal. Instances were quoted.

Lastly, in reviewing the lecture, he showed how the luxuries of life contained more dirt and adulteration than the absolute necessities. He also spoke of a remedy for adulteration, viz., the examination of the articles of food and the advertisements of the results of the analyses in the local newspapers.

---

## LITERATURE FROM THE EIGHTH TO THE TWELFTH CENTURIES.

ABSTRACT OF MR. ALFRED ROOKER'S PAPER.

(Read November 16th, 1871.)

THE names of illustrious men connected with each European country were mentioned, and reference made to the various Universities which had sprung up during the centuries in question, and to the secular and ecclesiastical places of education. One fact was important, and that was, that there was very little profane literature. The lecturer enumerated some poets who had written pieces which had no quantities, and could not be divided into feet. The intellectual condition of the Continent during these centuries was exceedingly unsatisfactory, as the kings, dignitaries, and prelates were in a state of extreme ignorance. It was a rare fact for a layman to be able to read or write, and the clergy were as ignorant as the rest. Several instances were quoted in which monarchs stated that they knew no one prelate who could either read or write. Books were extremely dear in these centuries. In 1471, even the King of England borrowed some books from an Egyptian, and as a pledge that he would return them gave him a large amount of plate, and, with a nobleman, drew up a deed providing for their safe return. Several instances were named tending to show the scarcity of books, which were to be found mostly in monasteries. In one instance, a monk condemned to death wrote a book, in consideration of which his soul, it was alleged, was brought back to his body after he had been executed.

Mr. Rooker referred to the prevalence of ornamenting the gospels, some copies being laden with gold, silver, and gems, and others printed in gold and silver letters. Curious inscriptions were put in these books cautioning persons against stealing or mutilating them. Various literary men were mentioned who distinguished themselves during these centuries. The lecture concluded with a description of the rise of literature in various countries.

---

## VENANTIUS FORTUNATUS.

ABSTRACT OF MR. J. SHELLY'S PAPER.

(Read November 23rd, 1872.)

THE lecturer gave a brief sketch of the life and an account of the works of Venantius Fortunatus, born at Treviso about the year 530, Bishop of Poitiers at the end of the sixth century, and best known as the author of the hymn "Vexilla Regis."

Fortunatus was the composer of a great many clever, playful verses, most of them addressed to Rhadegund, the queen and saint, who founded a monastery at Poitiers about the middle of the sixth century. She persuaded Fortunatus to settle there as the steward and manager of the external affairs of the community. He received holy orders, and became the queen's secretary, her friend, and counsellor, and at last her biographer. Translations of some of the verses addressed to her, and of some of the longer and graver poems of Fortunatus, were given by the lecturer. In one of the latter, a poem on the brevity and emptiness of human life (Ad Jovinum, Misc. vii. 12), is a passage which anticipates, if indeed it be not the original, of Shirley's well-known lines—

"Only the actions of the just  
Smell sweet, and blossom in their dust."

Fortunatus has been asking, Of what avail shall be weapons of war, beauty, or strength, music or poetic skill, when the last hour draws near? But, he continues, there is one thing that will save us :—

"Hoc valet atque viget, manet et neque fine peribit,  
Huic quoque post tumulum nascitur almus honor.  
Quod superest habitu meritorum flore beato  
Suavis justorum fragrat odor tumulo."



A part of this poem is included by Fabricius in his collection of the "Early Latin Christian Poets," published in 1564, and Shirley may have met with it there.

The beginning of a poetical epistle to Felix, Bishop of Nantes (Misc. iii. 9), affords a good example of the best verse of Fortunatus. The grand Easter hymn, "Salve Festa Dies," is a cento taken from this poem.

"The spring is blushing, decked with new-born flowers,  
And broader light streams through heaven's open gate :  
The fiery sun climbs higher up the sky ;  
From ocean rising, in its waves he sets,  
His beams upon the rippling waters shine.  
Now nights grow short, he lengthens out the day ;  
The brilliant skies make Nature's face look calm,  
And the clear weather testifies her joy.  
The willing earth pours forth its various gifts,  
And all its vernal wealth the year displays.  
Sweet violet beds with purple tinge the lawn ;  
The meadows green are thick with quivering blades ;  
In many a field the springing corn appears,  
And gives the farmer hope of full return.  
From its pierced stem the vine sheds tears of joy,  
And water yields where wine one day shall flow ;  
From out the sheltering bark the swelling buds  
Rise through the tender down and burst their folds.  
The copse, stripped bare by tempests, now renews  
Its leafy covering, growing freshly green ;  
Leaving the hive, the bee among the flowers  
Goes murmuring, gathering honey in its thigh ;  
The birds awake to song again, erewhile  
Made sad and silent by the winter frost.  
Behold, the beauty of the world new born  
Shows every gift returning with its Lord."

This kind of description of the revival of the earth in spring contributing to the gladness of Easter, and being a sort of symbol of the joy and glory of the resurrection, is very common among the mediæval poets ; but there is perhaps no more picturesque example of it than this, the earliest of all ; and, certainly, nothing can be finer than the outburst which succeeds—

"Salve festa dies toto venerabilis ævo,  
Qua Deus infernum vicit et astra tenet."

It is curious, however, that the Christian poet, in his acclamation of the greatest of Christian festivals, should be found an imitator



of the pagan Ovid, as is undoubtedly the fact; for in the first book of the *Fasti* (l. 87) we have what was plainly in the mind of *Fortunatus*—

“*Salve laeta dies meliorque revertere semper  
A populo rerum digna potente coli.*”

And the resemblance lies not only in this particular passage, but in the thoughts and words, and even the style of the whole of the two poems. Compare especially the reference to chaos in both (*Fasti* i. 103; *Fortunati Ep.* l. 89), and the manner in which both poets dwell upon the revivifying influence of the sun. It is not often that an imitation so far surpasses its original; but this is one instance among many of how the Church, freely using the old materials, whether in language, in poetry, or in art, infused into them, as it were, a new spirit, and added to them a grace and grandeur that was exclusively her own.

## PAUPERISM.

ABSTRACT OF MR. A. P. PROWSE'S PAPER.

(Read November 30th, 1871.)

MR. PROWSE commenced by a reference to the growth of the national wealth. In 1770 Arthur Young computed the annual income of the nation at 122 millions, the population being  $8\frac{1}{2}$  millions. In 1870 the national income for a population of barely  $22\frac{1}{2}$  millions was £879,420,902. Population had thus increased  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times, income more than 6 times. The exports in 1870 were  $40\frac{1}{2}$  millions more than those of 10 years a century since, whilst the imports for 1870 were 185 millions in excess of those of a decade a hundred years ago. Whilst the total population of the United Kingdom had increased  $2\frac{3}{4}$  times, the imports had thus advanced 22 times. Mr. Dudley Baxter estimated the value of the real property of the United Kingdom at £2,000,000,000, and of the personal at £4,000,000,000. An examination of the circumstances of British manufacturing trade shewed that whilst the manufactures were not beaten in the foreign market, the home trade had fallen off, which was in a great measure the cause of the depression under which Britain had suffered. Why was it that with so much wealth there was so much pauperism? According to the

Government returns—which Mr. Purdy held should be multiplied three and a half times—there were one million paupers in 1860, and a million and a quarter in 1871. Taking the Government figures, there were thus in England, one pauper in 21; in Scotland, one in 26; and in Ireland, one in 73. Most recent writers had attacked the system of out-door relief. In England the out-door paupers were to the indoor as 6 to 1; in Ireland, 2 to 1. The difference arose partly from the fact that out-door relief was discouraged in Ireland; partly because there was in that country a most efficient system of medical relief. In Ireland much larger sums were spent in medical relief than in England; but the sums expended in the relief of the poor were very much less. Plymouth, with a population of 63,000, spent £500 in medical relief, and £24,246 in the relief of the poor. Waterford, with a population of 60,000, spent £900 more in medical relief, but £12,000 less in poor rate. Passing to a consideration of the steps to be taken in dealing with pauperism, Mr. Prowse spoke in favour of the adoption of the Irish medical relief system, against the boarding-out scheme, for compulsory education, and for the application of the Factory Acts to the agricultural population. Some people advocated co-operation, others piece-work, as calculated to stimulate the energies of the working classes, who, it must be remembered, were very near the line of pauperism. He favoured the former. Emigration was not a panacea unless in exceptional cases. The currency question had much to do with pauperism. The coinage of silver should be more extensive; and its depreciation might be obviated by making it a legal tender for sums above £2. The land question was both large and difficult. He did not think the rich could be prevented from accumulating land, but the distinction between real and personal property in cases of intestacy should be removed. Large possessors of land should be required to cultivate a portion. Something should be done to prevent the enclosure of commons and the destruction of cottages, and the latter should be improved. The accumulation of the working classes in towns had produced a degenerate physique; and to counteract this an efficient system of medical relief should be established. Seventy-three per cent. of the pauperism arose from sickness. Especial care should be taken of the houses of the poor. His own opinion was that no house under £10 should be let without a licence from a sanitary inspector. Lastly, he came to intemperance, which was

on all hands admitted to be the great cause of pauperism. Stringent legislation was urgently called for; and he thought the suggestions of the committee of Convocation demanded the most respectful attention, and that before long the chief, if not all of them, would become the law of the land.

---

## FEMALE EDUCATION.

ABSTRACT OF REV. J. METCALFE'S PAPER.

(Read December 7th, 1871.)

A DESIRE for social amelioration was one of the characteristics of the time, and education was one of the principal subjects by which the minds of thoughtful persons were occupied. The higher education of women had been overlooked, although it was one of the most important elements in the progress of civilisation. The efforts to spread elementary education had been directed to the benefit of both sexes. With regard to the education of the middle and upper classes, however, boys were educated for the world, and girls for the drawing-room. The slight estimation in which solid learning was held in the upper class of girls' schools might have sprung from the fact that there were no endowments for female superior training; or, perhaps, the slight estimation had produced that result. Few educational endowments were now applied to the benefit of girls; but many had no express limitation to boys, and there was no reason why they should not be applied for both. He was disposed to attribute the indifference still shewn to this question to a want of due appreciation of the nature of woman's work. It was stated almost as a truism, that the proper sphere of woman was the family circle, and that to step outside it was unwomanly. But the two were compatible, and woman had duties as well without the circle as within. The non-recognition of this fact led to the evils of which he complained. He did not contend that all girls should be educated for professions—all boys were not—but they should be educated to have an influence upon the circle in which they moved, and the age in which they lived. What was there in the life of an ordinary girl of the middle classes between leaving school and marriage to call forth her energies? Would it not be better if some definite pursuit were undertaken? Some

tried to improve themselves, but, as Mr. Robertson said, most of them read too much and thought too little. What seemed to be needed was not a greater taste for reading, but a deeper sense of intellectual work. Systematic and conscientious work was the duty of all. In the better class girls' schools, accomplishments occupied considerably more than a third of a girl's school life, facts about a third, and work requiring mental effort only a quarter. The present unsatisfactory state of female education was chargeable in the higher ranks far more upon the parents than the teachers. One of the most important steps to be taken was the creation of a more enlightened and earnest public opinion. There was a prevalent belief that men did not care to choose intellectual women as wives. If so it was a relic of barbarism; but it did not relieve parents from the duty of fitting their girls for the highest and noblest employments, whether married or unmarried. Change in the tone of public opinion must be the work of time. Meantime other suggestions were made, mainly the establishment of large schools or colleges for young women, and the improvement of teaching by examination and registration. Several female colleges had already been formed with the best results. A most important step had been taken by the appointment of the Schools Inquiry Commission. There was reason to hope that this would lead to legislative action being taken. He was proud as a member of the University of Cambridge that it had taken the lead in the matter of examinations for girls, for which Plymouth was one of the centres. Considering the disadvantages under which female candidates laboured, the results of these examinations were very encouraging.

---

## ECONOMIC VALUE.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY MR. W. ADAMS.

(Read December 14th, 1871.)

VALUE was a relative term, and variations in men's estimates of value in use created exchange. Articles thus gained, in addition to their personal value, a new—an economic or exchangeable value. One element of exchangeable value was that the supply of an article should be limited, the next that it should be capable of



exchange. Exchangeable articles were to be classed under three heads—articles absolutely limited in quantity; articles that could be increased in quantity, but the increased production of which would be at a greater proportionate cost; articles that could be increased without any practical limit, and without additional cost. Articles, however, also partook of the conditions of the classes to which they did not primarily belong. Effective demand—the ability as well as the desire to purchase—governed the greatest value of an article. The coincidence between demand and supply might take place at any point between the limit of demand and the limit of supply. The natural value of articles of the first class—which included such things as pictures of old masters—was that at which the greatest number could be supplied when the demand had been foreseen. Agricultural and mining products came within the second class. Increased production in agriculture could only be attained by taking in inferior land, or by expending more labour and capital upon the land already in hand. Manufactured commodities were the principal example of the last class. So far as they were dependent upon raw materials they were subject to the laws of the second class. The value of the material, however, was small in comparison to that of the manufactured goods. The natural value of articles of the third class was that of the cost of production of the least expensively produced articles of the same description. Oscillations of price around the natural value occurred in the third class in consequence of the fluctuation of the demand. The variations in the price of the second class depended, on the contrary, upon fluctuations in the supply. Political economy was the science of wealth. The term social science was very commonly misapplied. Whatever took the form of a plan, and aimed at definite practical ends, was not really science. Political economy was, however, a science in the sense in which astronomy was a science. In considering the subject men should be taken as they were, which would prevent people from carrying political economy beyond its true sphere. It had nothing to do with morality and religion, but took account of all moral dispositions, and resulted from the fact that whatever might be men's aims in life they all had some needs and desires in common, and could assist each other to some extent. A real increase of moral and intellectual culture benefited society by the increased value in use it gave to objects consistent with it, and consequently the increased support it brought



to persons able to supply the needs it created. Political economy did not require any particular view from its students, but taught how all strivings might best be carried out, and showed that all efforts to improve society if they were to be lasting must be calculated to make higher objects necessities and not mere luxuries.

---

## THE CONDITION OF OUR NATIONAL UNIVERSITIES, WITH SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR THEIR REFORM.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY MR. J. D. LEWIS, M.P.

(Read January 18th, 1872.)

AN inquiry would very soon arise in all the constituencies as to whether the bulk of the people were admitted to their fair share in the princely endowments of Oxford and Cambridge—he would not say in accordance with the altered spirit of their day—but in accordance with the actual intentions of the founders of the colleges. There were seats of learning at Oxford and Cambridge, it was said, before the Christian era, and some antiquaries of the former University claimed King Alfred as their mythical founder. The first authentic information dated from about the beginning of the thirteenth century, and in the reign of Henry III. they were told there were 30,000 students at Oxford. Considering the then state of the population this was doubtless an exaggeration, but the attendance of students at the time was very large, and drawn from the great bulk of the people. It was about this time that colleges were first founded, and these colleges were peculiar to England, nothing of the kind existing abroad, or even in Scotland. The most cursory glance at the statutes of most of these colleges would shew that they were intended for an entirely different class to that which now enjoyed their emoluments. The founders of All Souls and Magdalene Colleges, Oxford, expressly directed that the Fellows should be chosen from the poor. New College, Merton, Exeter, and Corpus were all designed as what was called poor men's colleges. In the statutes of Queen's College, one of the richest in the University, it was stated *pauperis vero tales nominari volo et assumi*. At King's College, Cambridge, in the statutes were the words *pauperis et indi gentes studentes*. The plain rule had never been observed. Nor were these the only portions of the founders'

wills which had been ignored. Speaking generally, any regulation which proved inconvenient to the governing bodies was quietly ignored. It had been computed that at Oxford the incomes of the heads of colleges were worth £18,000; the Fellowships, £116,000; the scholarships, £6,600; college offices, £15,000; room rent, £11,000. The gross annual income of the seventeen colleges at Cambridge was given, in 1852, as about £185,000 a year. The livings in the gift of the colleges at Oxford were worth £136,500 a year, and the livings in the gift of the Cambridge colleges might safely be put at £100,000 a year. They would be considerably below the mark if they took the revenues at the disposal of the Universities at £600,000 a year. In the way of education, next to nothing was done with this enormous income. Every student paid for his board and lodging, and on first being entered on the books of a college paid what was called caution money. Many other payments had to be made by the students, not one of which had been included in his estimate of University revenues. The £350,000 a year—excluding the value of the college livings—was employed in a manner which was not only wholly inconsistent with the spirit of the present day, but absolutely in defiance of the injunctions of the founders. It went to the maintenance of some 660 Fellows—about half of whom never came near the University at all; who did nothing whatever in return for the handsome stipends they received, for those that engaged in public or private tuition were paid, and not badly paid, by the students; who, generally speaking, had a berth for life if they abstained from matrimony; and who, if they went into orders, as they generally felt a call to do, had an insurance fund, in case they should choose to marry, in their prospective share of the £230,000 per annum represented by college livings. He did not deny that most of the fellowships were held by men who had taken high honours in the public examinations, and who were entitled to some reward; and he held that a considerable portion of the revenues of the Universities might with propriety be devoted to the stimulus of learning by the bestowal of fellowships. But he entirely objected to the conditions under which they were, for the most part, held. The condition attached to many of them that the holder must take orders within a certain time ought to be put an end to as profoundly immoral. The Universities required, and would receive, a complete change in their clerical and aristocratic character. No scheme for

properly dealing with the Universities would be satisfactory which did not in the first place restore the colleges to the position which they were designed to occupy by their founders. A considerable portion, at any rate, of the revenues of the colleges should be devoted to the purpose for which they were bequeathed. In estimating the amount which might, under a more judicious system, be made available for the higher education of the masses, they must not forget the college livings. The incomes of these amounted to a quarter of a million a year. He agreed with many of the younger Fellows at Oxford and Cambridge that it would be greatly for the benefit of the Universities if the advowsons of these livings were disposed of. If such a course were adopted, putting the value of the advowsons at the low rate of ten years' purchase, there would be two and a half millions, or about £100,000 a year added to the instruction and maintenance or partial maintenance fund. The endowments of England ought to be used to facilitate the progress of a clever and industrious lad from the primary school to a secondary school, and thence to the University.

---

## PLATO'S THEORY OF EDUCATION.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY MR. W. MORRISON, M.P.

(Read February 1st, 1872.)

THE lecturer began by pointing out that Plato was, as far as we know, the first person who ever promulgated a complete system of education, and that every one who has followed him has borrowed from him, with or without acknowledgment. After tracing the points in which Athens and Great Britain present a parallel in the existence of high education and wealth by the side of great poverty, in their position as great mercantile and naval powers, and in the circumstances under which their colonial empires grew up, and in certain points of national character, the paper described Plato's scheme of universal compulsory State education, extending from the cradle to mature life, applicable to both sexes, and consisting of music and gymnastic, in the full Greek sense of the words, in mathematics, and culminating in the case of the favoured few in dialectic, the final objects sought being to penetrate to a conception of the true nature of God, to obtain a perfect government,

and to make the mass of the citizens good citizens and good men. Applying this to modern times, the paper suggested that however inapplicable much of the scheme might be, some of Plato's principles are still of value, such as that the object of education should not be to make men rich, but good citizens; that a check should be given to the modern system of trying to advance education by bribes of a valuable or honorary kind; and that it would be well to use the endowments of our Universities more for the advancement of pure learning and knowledge, and less as mere prizes, and to hold up to youth that knowledge is worth pursuing for its own sake, and not for the sake of merely getting on in life.

## THE LIFE AND GENIUS OF TASSO.

ABSTRACT OF REV. J. M. CHARLTON'S PAPER.

(Read February 8th, 1872.)

THE object of the lecture was to call attention to the general merits of a branch of Foreign Literature, which now scarcely receives in this country the attention to which it is entitled, as a part of a liberal education. He took as a specimen the writings of Torquato Tasso.

The lecturer commenced by describing the masterpieces of ancient and modern genius as furnishing studies for the psychologist. He then adverted to the rise of the Italian language, and the general circumstances which led to its formation from the ancient Roman tongue; and mentioned some of its distinctive features as compared with Latin. He then proceeded to define the boundaries of what are called the golden and silver ages of Italian literature, the former filling up the fourteenth century, and the latter the sixteenth; the revival of Letters in the fifteenth, having led to an interval of decline by attracting special attention to the ancient classics. Torquato Tasso belonged to the silver age, born at Sorrento in 1544, and rising into universal fame as a poet some years before his death, in 1575.

The lecturer briefly sketched the circumstances of his youth and early manhood, and his connection with the Duke of Ferrara, and discussed the question of his attachment to the Princess Leonora. He then slightly touched upon some of the leading incidents of his subsequent years.



From this the lecturer proceeded to notice some of the principal works of Tasso. Having just mentioned the general nature and subjects of the Rinaldo, and the play of Torrismonde, he dwelt somewhat longer upon the Aminta, and the Gerusalemme Conquistata. After a passing reference to Tasso's numerous sonnets, the lecturer proceeded to unfold more fully the plan and theme of his great epic poem,—the Gerusalemme Liberata; here having particularly pointed out the distinctive features of an epic, he went on to deal with the subject and merits of the Gerusalemme. He endeavoured to shew how closely it is founded upon the models supplied by Homer and Virgil, the frequent appropriation of their matter, and the imitation of their ideals. He next directed attention to some of the principal characters of the Gerusalemme, particularly those of Godfrey and Tancred on the one side, and those of Argantes and Soliman on the other. He finally described the beautiful episodes introduced into the poem, as constituting the great charm of the whole; of these Sophronia and Olinda, Tancred and Clorinda, Erminia and Tancred, and above all Rinaldo and Armida came under review, illustrated by copious extracts from the translations of Fairfax and Leigh Hunt.

The lecturer closed with some remarks on the peculiar sweetness of Italian poetry, and commended the study of such compositions, in preference to the trashy novels of the present day.

## THE VISION OF PIERS PLOWMAN.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY MR. D. SLATER, M.A.

(Read February 15th, 1872.)

MUCH confusion of thought and expression having prevailed respecting this poem, some having regarded Piers Plowman as the author of the Vision instead of the subject of it, and others having adopted a title likely to mislead,\* it was proposed to call it "William's Vision of Piers Plowman," which is the exact equivalent of the Latin title found in numerous MSS.—*Visio Willelmi de Petro Plowman*. The full name of the author was probably, but not certainly, William Langland. It really consists of two parts—Piers Plowman proper, and the Life of Dowel, Dobet and Dobest.

\* Thus Dean Milman calls it "Piers Ploughman's Vision." *Hist. Lat. Christ.* vi. 536. See also *London University Calendar* for 1867, p. xlix



It is the first great original poem in the English language, and shows its author to have been a man not only of good sense and independent thought, but of undoubted poetic genius. It exhibits to us the state of our language in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II., and affords us also a more minute view of the social and material condition of the people at that period than any poetical work in English literature. Himself the precursor of Wycliffe, as Wycliffe was of Chaucer, the study of his work is the best preparation for the study of theirs. Each of the three is representative and supplementary to the others. "In Chaucer is heard a voice from the court, from the castle, from the city, from universal England. . . . In Wycliffe is heard a voice from the university." The author of the "Visions of Piers Ploughman," who exhibits "the passions and feelings of rural and provincial England, commences and, with Chaucer and Wycliffe, completes the revelation of this transition period, the reign of Edward III."\*

The Vision soon acquired extensive popularity, and originated what may be termed a Plowman Literature, which prevailed till the reign of Elizabeth. In 1381—only four years after Langland had issued his poem in its second and enlarged form—Wat Tyler's insurrection occurred;† and John Balle, he who commenced his address at Blackheath to 200,000 men with the words—

"Whan Adam dalf and Eve span,  
Wo was thanne a gentilman?"

sent to the Commons the following anonymous letter:

"I, Johon *Schep*, som tyme Seynte Marie prest of York, and now of Colchestre, greteth wel Johan Nameles, . . . and biddeth *Peres Plougman* go to his werk, . . . and taketh with you Johan *Trewman* and alle hiis felawes . . . .

Johan the Mullere hathe y grounde smal, smal, smal;  
The kynges sone of hevene schal paye for all.

\*   \*   \*   \*   \*

And *do wel* and *better*, and fleth synne,  
And seketh pees and hold you thereinne,

And so biddeth Johan *Trewman* and all his felawes. ‡

In this communication, which Walsingham calls "quamdam litteram ænigmatibus plenam," we have not only Piers Plowman,

\* Milman, *ubi supra*.

† This rising, however, is no more to be attributed to Langland than to Wycliffe. See Vaughan's *Life of Wycliffe*, ii. Note A.

‡ Thomas Walsingham, ed. Riley, ii. 34. Note.

but Dowel and Dobet(-ter); moreover, the name Schep (Shepherd) was probably suggested by the second line of the poem—

“I shope me in shroudes, as I a shepe were.”

And, to match Trewman, we have further on a certain Tomme Trewetonge.

The author was probably born at Cleobury Mortimer, in Shropshire, about 1332, and wrote his poem in 1362; enlarged and improved it in 1377, just after the accession of Richard II.; and again expanded it at a later period. These three forms of the poem, which have been called respectively the A-text, the B-text, and the C-text, are being edited by Mr. W. W. Skeat for the Early English Text Society.\* That gentleman has also edited the former part of the poem, *Piers Plowman* proper, with an excellent introduction, notes, and glossary. (Oxford: Clarendon Press Series.) For the complete poem, with *Piers Plowman's Crede*, see Wright's edition, 2 vols. (Library of Old Authors.)

---

## WILL AND LAW.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY REV. J. ERSKINE RISK, M.A.

(Read 22nd Feb., 1872.)

QUESTION stated : Are Will and Law in harmony or not? In order to ascertain this, inquiry must be made, Is Will an independent unreasoning power, or a reasonable power? The question solved by distinguishing between mental powers and susceptibilities, by a just analysis of motive and will, and by forming a clear notion of the process involved in the formation of a will, *e.g.*, of self-control. A course being thus marked out intermediate between the theory of the believers in absolute free will, and the believers in absolute necessity, the errors of the two schools were pointed out. Causation being thus indispensable to every exercise of power, the point of connection with Law was established. The essential harmony of Will and Law involved in the fact of free will being a reasonable, and not like a mere impulse, an independent unreasoning power. Illustration from a fully formed character. Uses of the doctrine in education, and in the general government of society.

\* The yearly subscription to this society is only one guinea. Members of the Plymouth Institution may effectually promote the study of early English by becoming subscribers.

## BRITISH STORMS.

ABSTRACT OF MR. T. W. COFFIN'S PAPER.

(Read February 29th, 1872.)

ONE day with another, according to "The Wreck Register" for 1870, there happens every twenty-four hours within ten miles of our own shores a collision more or less serious, a total shipwreck, and two shipping disasters; altogether four serious casualties, involving on the average the daily loss of two lives. In the year 1870—although that year was less disastrous than usual by a fourth—the number of wrecks, collisions, &c., amounted to 1502; and as every collision involves two or more ships, they represent the loss or damage of 1865 vessels, with a registered tonnage of 404,000 tons, and peril of life to crews numbering 16,348 men and boys. On analyzing the records of the past twenty years, and dividing them into four periods of five years each, we find that during the years 1851–5 the annual average of wrecks was 1068; in the next five years it had increased to 1252; for the next period of five years the average was 1538, and finally, during the five years which ended in 1870, it amounted to the large average of 1862 wrecks per annum. One thing, however, was consoling in the face of so many painful facts; viz., that as many as 4654 lives were saved last year, many hundreds of them by the lifeboats of the National Lifeboat Institution, which has now 230 boats under its management, and counts its successes by 800 lives a year, or 20,000 since it began its heroic operations. Attention was called to some of the less known consequences of the extreme changes in the air's pressure and temperature during great storms. There appears to be a marked coincidence between the time of the greatest atmospheric disturbances and the occurrence of the greatest number of fatal accidents from gas in coal mines. Meteorology was one of the chief subjects of science for popular study, and although considered by some to be complicated and vague, seemed in some particulars to approach closely the character of an exact science. Its leading feature appeared to be, that in each hemisphere there are two great currents of air in incessant motion throughout its whole extent—one from the pole to the equator, another from the

equator to the pole. These currents result from the unequal temperature of the earth's surface, and nearly all that remains of the general history of the atmosphere is included in the account of the causes which disturb the uniformity of their course. Westerly gales are far more destructive to shipping on and near our coasts than easterly gales, the most destructive being from south-west; but there seems less occasion to give warning of southerly storms by signals than of northerly, because the former are preceded by a falling barometer, and by a higher temperature than usual; whereas, on the contrary, storms from a polar quarter are sometimes sudden, and are usually preceded by a rising barometer, which often misleads, especially if accompanied with an appearance of fine weather. The storms which pass over the British Isles are found to act in strict accordance with the "cyclonic" theory. In many cases, however, the phenomena become highly complicated, owing to the interference of two or more cyclones. The heaviest storms which pass over Great Britain generally have a progressive motion from south-west to north-east, and the most frequent track of their centres is a line passing in that direction across the North of Ireland and the South of Scotland. The numerous balloon ascents have not only yielded abundant proof of the pressure of air currents at various elevations, quite independent of each other, having very different temperature, and moving with apparent steadiness in some fixed direction; but a contrast or diversity in force between the currents prevailing at different elevations is invariably observed. The lecturer could scarcely feel confident that the electrical phenomena exhibited during heavy gales were not effects rather than causes. Much now was said on the subject, and the question was asked in passing, "Are we in a position to say that actinism does not assist in creating some of the atmospheric disturbances now wholly unaccounted for?" If electric states of atmosphere can convert oxygen into ozone, light in its different degrees of intensity cannot well be supposed without influence on the inorganic parts of the aërial medium through which its passage lies. In conclusion, the system of storm signals and warnings now in use was noticed, and a hope expressed that before long some such a system as that which has for years been in use both in Paris and St. Petersburg, viz., the publication every morning of a sheet containing the mapped climate of all Europe of the day but one before, may be adopted in England.



## PUBLIC HEALTH.

ABSTRACT OF MR. G. JACKSON'S PAPER.

(Read March 7th, 1872.)

HAVING read on two previous occasions papers before this Institution on the cognate subjects of Air and Food, considering the interest now manifested in the subject of sanitary matters owing to recent events, the topic seemed appropriate.

Neglect of sanitary regulations in the mansions and palaces of the rich, as well as the dwellings of the poor. Mr. Rawlinson, C.E., states that in 1844 there were 53 cess-pools under Windsor Castle, and its condition was such that no one should live there. The cost had been £750,000.

It is satisfactory to find that the importance of the subject is awakening attention. The Ennis Sanitary Committee, in a Memorial to the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland, recommend the teaching of hygiene in schools.

Preventible causes of disease :—

1st. *Impure atmosphere* from overcrowding, the escape of sewage gases, and the diffusion of Arsenic from wall-papers.

2nd. *Impure water* from the admixture of organic matter, or absorption of sewage gas.

3rd. The neglect of preventive measures, such as vaccination, and the isolation of those who are suffering from infectious diseases.

4th. The excessive indulgence in intoxicating liquors.

The impurities of the Air had been dealt with in a previous paper, especially as regards overcrowding and vitiation from want of ventilation. As a point bearing on this, some remarks were made on the dwellings of the poor. As a rule the poor live in houses which were at some previous period inhabited by families of a superior class, one of which occupied the whole house. When let out in rooms there is no convenience for those living in the upper rooms for getting water, or carrying away refuse, but everything has to be dragged up and down stairs. Mr. B. Fletcher proposes to alter such houses by carrying up the water and having a shoot for ashes. Many of the model lodging-houses are deficient

in several respects. The Lunsden dwellings, Glasgow, have no windows in the bedrooms. Houses let out in rooms should be licensed for a certain number, the same as common lodging-houses.

The effects of sewage gas on health, whether when absorbed into the drinking water, or when mixed with the atmosphere, are not sufficiently appreciated; there is no doubt but that it is a prime cause of typhoid fever, and caused the illness of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. This cause costs the lives of about 20,000 persons annually, and ill-health to 100,000 more. All drains should be ventilated. Dr. Carpenter, of Croydon, recommends, and the plan is carried out there, of carrying all the pipes connected with the drains to the top of the house and leaving them open. If this is not done, not only do the gases escape into the house, but they act on the pipes, and act through them, although there may not be any such perforation as to permit liquid to pass; hence the plumber would probably attribute the bad smell to dead rats.

Although we are very far from perfection in sanitary matters, yet, contrasted with former times, we are in a much more favourable condition. If the mortality of London, during an epidemic, was to be at the same rate as during the great plague of 1665, half the population would be dead in a year.

The organic matter in water should not exceed 1.5 grains per gallon. In the Plymouth water there is only 0.54.

The use of cisterns, however, is very pernicious, especially amongst the lower classes, where there is great neglect in keeping them clean and free from organic impurities. A constant supply seems to be the only remedy. Twenty-five gallons per head is the least quantity that should be allowed.

Of disinfectants, heat and charcoal are probably the best. The power of the latter in absorbing gases is well known. Too frequently such disinfectants as carbonic acid, &c., are used to conceal the consequences, the cause of the escape of gas, &c., being left alone.

*Sanitary Legislation.* A step in the right direction has been taken by Mr. Stansfeld in his bill, which he has just introduced. He does not, however, attempt at present any consolidation of the numerous sanitary acts which are often contradictory and extremely difficult to interpret. Sanitary functions are classed and separated without any regard to any real affinity or difference. Local self-government should be maintained; and direction only remain in the

central authority. The relief of the poor, suppression of causes of disease, and treatment of epidemics, should be carried out under one administration. The officers of the one should also be those of the other. The medical officers should also be officers of health, either connected with a more complete inspectorate, or with chief officers of health for divisions of counties, &c.

Sickness, of an epidemic character especially, should be registered as well as deaths, so that immediate action could be taken by the chief medical officers of health to stamp it out at once. The law is deficient in many respects. To prevent the pollution of a river, an injunction in Chancery must be obtained. The providing of disinfectant apparatus and of mortuaries is not compulsory. All the provisions are too much of a permissive character. Those who intend to do these things do not require permission, and it is of no use to those who won't; for them compulsion is the only efficacious means.

---

## NATURAL HISTORY: NOTES FROM THE ANTIPODES.

### ABSTRACT OF CAPTAIN BRIGGS'S PAPER.

(Read March 14th, 1872.)

THE lecturer commenced by disclaiming for his subject a purely scientific treatment, and defined the humble aim of his paper as an attempt to give a slight sketch of the natural history of our Antipodes, and at the same time to institute a comparison between the natural features and productions of our own country, and one which has not inaptly been called the "Britain of the South."

He limited the scope of his paper to the relation and consideration of facts connected with the natural history of the North Island of New Zealand, from his special acquaintance with that Island, and from the impossibility of dealing with a more extended area in the time allotted to him.

The position and extent of New Zealand was next considered, and the reference to shape in the native name for North Island, "Te ika a Maui," *i.e.*, "The fish of (the god) Maui," was explained.

Its littoral aspect, and the cause of the absence of good harbour accommodation on the west coast, was investigated.

After endeavouring to give an idea of the extent and character of the New Zealand "Bush," he proceeded to describe an ascent

of Mount Egmont, made on the 31st March, 1869, and to notice the animals and plants then met with.

Attention was next directed to the steel sand of Taranaki, and the difficulty of smelting it on a large scale.

A description of the east coast was attempted, and an account given of the volcanic formation of the Island as interpreted by Hochstetter.

A visit to Whakari, an active sunken volcano, forming an island in the Bay of Plenty, was then described, and an account given of the hot lakes and sulphur springs near Lake Taupo.

Noticing the small attention that seems to have been yet given to the less attractive, but equally important, geological features of North Island, the lecturer closed this portion of his paper by showing that, in the remarkable absence of most of the chief groups of secondary rocks (as far as yet determined), the geology of the Island presented a marked contrast to that of the Australian Continent, and added weight to the opinion that these two countries could never have been in any way connected.

Turning to the fauna of the Island, the remarkable absence of terrestrial mammalia was briefly noticed, and some particulars respecting the few reptiles were given.

Previous to describing some of the more interesting birds of the Island, the history of the extinct "Moa" was dwelt on at some length, and different opinions given as to the cause of its sudden disappearance.

After a brief review of some of the fresh-water fish and insects, the lecturer concluded by giving a short account of the native inhabitants of the Island.

---

## ON IRON.

ABSTRACT OF PAPER BY MR. W. BEER.

(Read March 21st, 1872.)

FRANCIS HORNER once observed that Iron is not only the soul of every other manufacture, but the mainspring of civilized society. Our immense supplies of this material enable us to keep our supremacy amongst nations. Iron is, of the metals termed useful, the most difficult of reduction from the ore. Hence it was the last to come into use. Perfectly pure Iron is almost unattainable.



Carbon exists in it in every form ; the least in wrought Iron, more in Steel, and most in Cast Iron. The applications of Iron are constantly extending, and since we are the principal manufacturers, our trade increases in the same rapid proportion.

The value of Iron, Steel, and Telegraphic Wire exported in 1856 was £13,046,183; the value of the same exported in 1870 was £23,602,897. This was accompanied by an equal increase in our home consumption, our manufacture of Pig Iron increasing from 3,586,377 tons, value £8,963,942, in 1856, to 5,963,515 tons, value £14,908,787, in 1870.

The Ancient Britons were probably acquainted with the incomplete method of reduction known as the bloomery process.

Bellows were at first only used to raise the fire. Afterwards they were applied during the whole process. The increased heat caused by the continuous blast would cause a slight carbonization, and necessitate a refinery furnace. A gradual enlargement and heightening of the furnace, by lengthening the time of contact between the ore and fuel, would at last produce Cast Iron. This valuable property was first applied to gun-founding. In 1581 our early Iron trade reached its culminating point; in that year the make was 180,000 tons, and our importation had declined to 20,000 tons. The rapid destruction of the forests reduced the make in 1748 to 17,000 tons, and increased the imports to 50,000 tons. Pit coal was successfully used at the Coalbrookdale Works by Reynold in 1757. In 1760, Dr. Roebuck, of the Carron Works, erected cylinder blast engines, improved by Smeaton. In 1762, he patented the reverberatory furnace for refining, using coke or charcoal with a blast. In 1766, the Cranages improved the refinery so as to be able to use raw coal without a blast. In 1783, Onions patented the principle of the puddling furnace; and in 1784, Cort patented improvements on the puddling furnace and the application of grooved rollers for making bars. The application of steam to the blast-engine greatly increased the yield of the furnaces.

In 1828, Neilson patented the hot blast, which was specially suited for smelting the black band of Scotland, discovered by Mushet in 1801. The railway excitement of 1845 caused a great extension of Iron-mining. The Cleveland Beds, developed in 1850, assisted to supply the increased demand. Bessemer's patents enabled us to make good steel from our own ores. The latest

improvement is the substitution for hand labour in puddling. The principal supplies of ore are derived from the coal measures—argillaceous ores and black band. Lesser supplies are derived from the lias and oolite. The mountain limestone produces red and brown hematites; and the Devonian rocks afford brown hematite and white carbonate.

A lode containing magnetic ore has recently been discovered at Monksmoor Farm, near Ugborough Beacon.

---

## THE PRE-HISTORIC REMAINS OF BRITTANY.

ABSTRACT OF CAPTAIN OLIVER'S PAPER.

(Read March 28th, 1871.)

THE lecture was an exhaustive statement of the conditions under which the megalithic remains of Brittany occur, and of their relationship to the allied monuments in other parts of the world—specially the West of England—with an examination of the many theories which have been started concerning them, down to the very latest, those of Mr. Ferguson. Captain Oliver endorsed the view that the ancient seat of the builders of the dolmens (the varying kinds of which he fully and clearly described) was in Central Asia, and that they were a conservative and exclusive race, who, resisting absorption by a superior people, were expelled from their aboriginal homes westward—one branch passing along the northern shore of the Mediterranean, and the other towards the coasts of the Baltic. From Scandinavia they reached the British Isles and Brittany, passing on through Spain and Portugal into Africa, the dolmens of which are the most recent known, as those of the Crimea are the most ancient. More generally known than the dolmen mounds of Brittany are the stone avenues and circles of upright stones found at Carnac and other places in the department of the Morbihan. These remains Captain Oliver had visited and surveyed in company with Sir H. Dryden and the Rev. W. Lukis. He considered them and the similar but smaller megalithic structures of Dartmoor and other parts of this country to be of a sepulchral origin. All cromlechs, dolmens, kists, and other sepulchral stone chambers he held to have been originally covered with tumuli. Some of these latter had their basements strengthened by

revetments or boundary walls of large upright stones. Where such tumuli have disappeared these stones would remain as circles. The avenues Captain Oliver regarded as approaches of a ceremonial character connected with funeral rites, not necessarily only those which preceded interment, but for subsequent visitations. In like manner he considered that the elaborate sculpture found in the interior passages and chambers of some of the dolmens indicated that it was intended they should be opened and entered occasionally. These views the lecturer strengthened by a reference to customs existing in China. The lecture contained several allusions to the labours of Mr. Spence Bate for the elucidation of the pre-historic archæology of Dartmoor, and was illustrated by a number of admirable sketches and plans by Captain Oliver, and by some excellent models of dolmens, kistvaens, and tumuli, the work of Mr. Bate.

---

*To the Editor of the Plymouth Institution Journal.*

ON THE INSECTS THAT FREQUENT THE FLOWERS  
OF THE COMMON PRIMROSE.

(*Primula vulgaris*.—HUDS.)

---

FOR two Springs past I have been endeavouring to gather facts bearing on the fertilization of the common Primrose, and to ascertain which species of our larger insects may, from being seen on its flowers, be reasonably considered to take part in effecting this. My attention was first directed to the subject from my having read an article by Mr. Charles Darwin in the *Journal of the Linnean Society* (vol. x., Botany, pp. 437–454), wherein this distinguished writer, when speaking of the less obvious differences between the Cowslip and the Primrose, observes, “The Cowslip is habitually visited during the day by humble bees (viz., *Bombus muscorum* and *hortorum*, and perhaps by other species), and at night by moths, as I have seen with the *Cucullia*. The Primrose is never visited (and I speak after many years’ observation) by the larger humble bees, and only rarely by smaller kinds; hence its fertilization depends almost exclusively on moths.” I made last year some remarks in the *Journal of Botany* (vol. viii., pp. 190–91) on these assertions of Mr. Darwin’s, to the effect that in the neighbourhood of Plymouth we have a humble bee (*Anthophora acervorum*) that often visits the Primrose, and that I had caught individuals in the act of gathering from it. I added: “There is also a very small bee (*Andrena Gynanna*) that seems to get a vast quantity of pollen from Primroses; for I have seen it on these flowers with the posterior tibæ loaded with golden masses. The Brimstone Butterfly (*Gonepteryx Rhamni*) also visits them, as I have witnessed this Spring. We have another insect that seems to obtain most of its food from Primroses at this season of the year, visiting them perhaps more frequently than either of the bees or the butterfly: it is a dipterous one (*Bombylius medius*). Repeatedly have I watched it inserting its long proboscis into the tube of the corolla,



much in the manner of the gayer Humming-bird Hawk Moth when gathering from a honeysuckle bush or a bed of verbenas." Farther observations, carried on in the Spring of last year, after the article just quoted from was written, revealed the fact that a humble bee, of moderate size and very dark colour, of which I have not as yet ascertained the name, is, in addition to the insects already named, partial to gathering from Primrose flowers; and respecting it and other matters connected with my subject I extract the following particulars from "note-books:"—

April 20th, 1870.—I saw five of the dark humble bees gathering from Primroses, and one of *Andrena Gwynanna*; the latter had large masses of pollen on its thighs.

April 23rd.—I noticed six of the same dark humble bee on Primroses, which flower is certainly a favourite with it. I watched some from plant to plant, and also saw two specimens of the *Andrena* busy on them, apparently collecting pollen. I saw a *Bombylius* visit a great many, probing their tubes most delicately, When doing this, I noticed that it rested its fore feet on the corolla. but kept the wings vibrating.

April 30th.—I saw three of the humble bees gathering from Primroses. On one I noticed pollen by the side of the proboscis. These bees seem to frequent the Primrose more than any other flower.

May 9th.—I watched one of the dark humble bees gathering from Primroses, which it visited exclusively: it carried large masses of pollen.

April 4th, 1871.—I noticed another of these bees gathering from flowers of both *Primula vulgaris* and *Viola Riviniana*. On the same day my brother saw numbers of *Anthophora acervorum* on Primroses about Trehan, near Trematon, and also one of the dark sort.

April 15th.—I caught a very large humble bee between Plymbridge and Plympton, as it was gathering from Primroses. On examining it I found that it had four pollen masses of an Orchis attached to its face—a proof that it had not visited one species only. They were doubtless those of *Orchis mascula*, the only plant of the order at all common about Plymouth likely to be open so early in the year. I noticed one of the dark bees gathering, apparently indifferently, from Primroses and the flowers of *Viola Riviniana*.

The above facts prove, I think, that, at least in the neighbourhood of Plymouth, the fertilization of the Primrose need not depend "almost exclusively on moths," since we have here so many other insects that habitually visit it.

T. R. ARCHER BRIGGS.

4, *Portland Villas, Plymouth.*

### SOME ANCIENT JETTONS FOUND IN PLYMOUTH.

SIR,—Many years since a brass Abbey-piece,  $\frac{1\frac{3}{8}}$  of an inch in diameter, was dug up in the field adjoining this house, the design and legend of which are very, if not quite, similar to the photograph No. 4 in the Society's last Report, and it may as justly be called a Devon as a "Norfolk" Jetton.

The figure of the ship on the pieces taken from the site of the new Guildhall is, I fear, not sufficient proof that these were really Plymouth Abbey-pieces, as such a device was often on our early coins; and Pinkerton says that those silver touch-pieces which were hung round the necks of those whom the king touched for the evil had a ship on one side and St. Michael on the other.

If the ships on the Abbey-pieces and in the ancient arms of our town were similar, then there could be little doubt that these were the Jettons of our Monastery; but this, I think, is scarcely the case, as by the MS. in the British Museum the ship borne on our shield had three masts, without yards or sails, with a fire-beacon on the main-top.

Clearly Nos. 1 and 2 are not struck from the same die.

Does Snelling speak of pieces like Nos. 1 and 2 in his work on "Counters"?

Akerman gives the legend on No. 3 as "AVE MARIA GRACIA PIL."

Believe me, Sir, faithfully,

T. H. MITCHELL.

*Eton Villa, Plymouth, Nov. 16th, 1871.*

THE  
THREE TOWNS BIBLIOTHECA:  
A Catalogue of  
BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, PAPERS, ETC.,

WRITTEN BY NATIVES THEREOF; PUBLISHED THEREIN;  
OR RELATING THERETO;

WITH  
Brief Biographical Notices of the Principal Authors.

BY  
R. N. WORTH,  
HONORARY MEMBER OF THE PLYMOUTH INSTITUTION.





## PREFACE.

---

THESE pages contain a list of nearly 1900 books, pamphlets, papers, and prints, by upwards of 700 different authors, connected more or less intimately with the three towns of Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse. The aim has been to include so far as possible every distinct work written by natives of the Three Towns, or by persons whose long residence has identified them with the locality; every book or pamphlet published therein; and such scattered scientific and other papers as specially refer to the district, or are, from authorship and other circumstances, entitled to particular reference. It was not possible—nor even if possible would it have been desirable—to expand this Bibliotheca to the bulk requisite to set forth completely the fugitive literature which has originated in the associated metropolis of the West. For the same reasons it has not been deemed expedient to deal with publications of a merely official character, unless in certain exceptional cases, nor to make more than a passing reference to the bulk of the reports of the charitable and other public institutions.

The materials for this Catalogue have been sought in every available direction, including the British Museum, Devon and Exeter Institution, Plymouth and Cottonian, Plymouth Institution, Penzance and many private Libraries. *Davidson's Bibliotheca Devoniensis* has likewise been carefully collated. Its references to the literature of the Three Towns are, however, scanty. A far more thorough work is the *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis* now in progress, to the completed sheets of which I have been frequently indebted. Much assistance has been rendered me privately, especially by Mr. J. Brooking Rowe and Mr. H. S. Hill, which is here thankfully acknowledged. For a number of the entries second-hand references only exist; the titles therefore are in many cases necessarily imperfect.

It has been thought desirable, in order to facilitate reference, that the works should be arranged alphabetically, according to the first prominent word in their titles, under different heads. This arrangement is qualified by the grouping together of works which

are intimately connected or dependent, and by the use of subclasses where several are referable to one secondary head. To those which are known to have passed through more than one edition an asterisk is prefixed. An index of a semi-biographical character shows what are the writings of every author mentioned.

Most of the references and abbreviations used are self-explanatory. Still, in order to avoid the chance of error, it has been thought desirable to annex a complete list: *Ann. of Phil.*—*Annals of Philosophy*; *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*—*Annals and Magazine of Natural History*; *Brit. Med. Ass. Trans.*—*Transactions of the British Medical Association*; *Devon. Ass. Trans.*—*Transactions of the Devonshire Association*; *Geo. Soc. Trans.*—*Transactions of the Geological Society*; *Geo. Surv. Mem.*—*Memoirs of the Geological Survey*; *Journ. Bot.*—*Journal of Botany*; *Linn. Trans.*—*Transactions of the Linnæan Society*; *Loud. Mag.*—*Loudon's Magazine of Natural History*; *Med. Com.*—*Medical Commentary*; *Med. Mem.*—*Medical Memoirs*; *Phil. Mag.*—*Philosophical Magazine*; *Phil. Trans.*—*Philosophical Transactions*; *Phil. Soc. Trans.*—*Transactions of the Philological Society*; *Phyt.*—*Phytologist*; *Plym. Inst. Trans.*—*Transactions of the Plymouth Institution*; *Plym. Meeting Brit. Ass.*—*Plymouth Meeting of the British Association*; *Proc. Geo. Soc.*—*Proceedings of the Geological Society*; *Quar. Jour. Geo.*—*Quarterly Journal of Geology*; *R.C.P.S.*—*Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society*; *R.C.G.S.*—*Royal Cornwall Geological Society*. For some it may be needful to add that until 1824 Devonport was known as Plymouth Dock.

It is a necessary condition of compilations of this class that absolute completeness is unattainable. The first local work in this direction was performed by Mr. J. C. Bellamy, who, in 1850, printed a catalogue of "all works relating to Devon and Cornwall," the fruit of the labour of several years. It contains the titles of 256 publications. The list here given, with its 1900 entries and more limited area, covers a period of three centuries, and must still have many omissions. Doubtless some of these will readily be supplied by those into whose hands it may fall. I am, however, sanguine enough to believe, that for the most part they will be found of small importance. The Catalogue has swollen far beyond the proportions anticipated when, some years ago, I took the matter in hand; and my chief sources of information now appear dry.

## THREE TOWNS BIBLIOTHECA.

---

### ART.

- Account (An) of the Collection of Drawings by Colonel Hamilton Smith. Plym. Ins. Trans. vol. i. p. 255. 1830.
- Arrival (The) of their Royal Highnesses the Duchess of Kent and the Princess Victoria [at Plymouth] on the 2nd August, 1835. P. Gauci, lith. 1835.
- Abbey (The), Plymouth. H. Worsley.
- Academies (On) of Art. B. R. Haydon. 1839.
- Andrew Church (St.), View of. W. J. D. Briggs, lith., Ply., 1848.  
————— T. Shaw. G. Simms, Plymouth.  
————— Exterior and Interior Views. C. Moat, Ply.
- Acorn (H.M.S.) in chase of the Schooner Gabriel. N. M. Condry. Fry, Plymouth.
- Away to the Meadows [song]. Mrs. J. Arnold. Plymouth, 1869.
- Autumn Evening (An). A new song. Composed as a tribute to the memory of the late George Peabody. S. Weekes. 1869.
- Ah! tell me not of fame and glory [song]. Mrs. Jacobson. Inscribed to the memory of the officers and crew who perished in the foundering of the Captain. 1870.
- Ave Maria, solo and chorus. F. N. Löhr [first performed by Plymouth Amateur Vocal Association]. 1872.
- Block House, near Dock (A view of the). Hay, del.; Pouncy, eng. Hay, Plymouth. 1782.
- Barbican Pier (The), Catwater, and Turnchapel Quay. C. Gillham.
- Bidlake (Rev. John, D.D.), portrait. [Sir] C. L. Eastlake, pinx.; C. Turner, eng. C. L. Eastlake, Plymouth. 1813.
- Butter (Dr.), portrait. John Lucas, pinx.; H. Cousins, eng.
- Buonaparte, Napoleon. Bennett, Plymouth.
- Breakwater towards the West. J. D. Harding, after Sartorius. Byers and Saunders, Devonport.
- Breakwater Lighthouse (The). P. Mitchell. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

- Brook (The). New song by Henry Dormer Tincombe. Rowe, Plymouth. 1858.
- Bermuda Dock (The). Currie, Stonehouse. 1869.
- Citadel (Plymouth). Mace, del.; Mossley, eng. 1737.
- Rocque, del.
- and Mount Batten. P. Mitchell, del.; Spreat, lith. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.
- Catwater and the Citadel (A view of). Hay, del.; Pouncey, eng. Hay, Plymouth. 1782.
- and Mount Batten from the Hoe. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- Mount Batten, and Staddon Heights. J. and H. Smith, Plymouth.
- and Mount Batten from the Hoe. C. Wood, Plymouth. 1865.
- Comparaison entre la Tete d'un des chevaux de Venice qui etoient sur l'arc triomphale des Thuilleries; et qu'on dit etre de Lysippe et la Tete de cheval d'Elgin. B. R. Haydon. 1818.
- Catalogue of Pictures, Busts, and Casts, in the possession of the Earl of Morley, at Saltram. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1819.
- Catalogue of the Pictures, Sketches by the Old Masters, Books, Prints, &c., contained in the Cottonian Library. Llewellyn Jewitt. Brendon, Plymouth. 1853.
- Crabtree. H. Worsley, del. and lith.
- Charles Church; exterior view. Shaw, del. G. Simms, Plymouth.
- Crimhill Passage and Hamoaze from Devil's Point. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- Conflagration in Plymouth Dockyard, Sept. 27, 1840. E. Fry, del. Fry, Plymouth. 1840.
- View of the Fire in H.M. Dockyard. H. Hainsselin, del. Hainsselin, Devonport.
- Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. Sir C. L. Eastlake. 1848.
- Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. Second Series. Sir C. L. Eastlake; with Memoir by Lady Eastlake. 1870.
- Courteny (Rev. Septimus), portrait. Forward, pinx.; Rogers, eng. Bennett, Plymouth. 1843.
- Collier, John, M.P. for Plymouth, by R. P. C. [Sir Robert Porrett Collier], engraved by Holl.
- Captain (H.M.S.), as she appeared previous to going down. Ditto shifting main topsail yard. Currie, Stonehouse. 1870.
- Combined British Fleet off Plymouth, August 13th, 1871. Currie, Stonehouse.



Dock (View of Plymouth), Plymouth, and the adjacent country.

Plymouth Dock. 1812.

Devonport (View of). Rowe, Exeter. 1828.

———— and Hamoaze from Mount Edgecumbe. J. and H. Smith, Plymouth.

———— from Mount Edgecumbe. P. Mitchell, del. Fry, Plymouth.

———— (another view). P. Mitchell, del. Fry, Plymouth.

Devil's Point, St. Nicholas Island, &c., from Cremill Ferry. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.

Devil's Point. H. Worsley. Spreat, Exeter.

Diligence and Dissipation—pamphlet descriptive of a series of paintings in the Hogarthian style. J. Northcote.

Description of the picture of Christ's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, and other pictures now exhibiting. B. R. Haydon. 1820.

Description of the picture of Pharaoh dismissing Moses. B. R. Haydon. 1829.

Description of a picture of a meeting of delegates at Freemasons' Tavern, June, 1840, for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade. B. R. Haydon. 1844.

Desired Haven (The), song. Mrs. Jacobson; words by the late William Jacobson.

Defence of the position of the National Gallery. Sir C. L. Eastlake.

Eddystone Lighthouse (View of). Sailmaker, del.; H. Hulsberg, eng.

———— Winstanley's. J. Johnston, del.; Sturt, eng. 1696.

———— Winstanley's. Winstanley, eng.

———— Winstanley's. Sold by J. Smith.

———— Rudyard's. B. Lens, del.; Sturt, eng.

Edmonds (The Right Hon. Sir Thomas). Shaw, eng. 1815.

Etched outlines (six). J. H. Williams.

Erreur de Visconti relatif à l'action de la statue de l'Ilussus, dans la collection d'Elgin au Muséum Britannique. B. R. Haydon. 1819.

Explanation of the picture of Chairing the Members; a scene in the mock election, in the King's Bench Prison. B. R. Haydon. 1828.

Essay on the Principles and Practice of Architectural Design. G. Wightwick.

Elliot Terrace, Hoe Park, and surrounding scenery.

Forte (The) getting under weigh with the Duchess of Kent and the Princess Victoria to visit the Eddystone Lighthouse, Aug. 5, 1835. Gauci, lith. 1835.

General view (A) of Old England [portrait of Gen. England, in command of garrison at Devonport in opening years of present century].

First-rate man-of-war (A) [portrait of Admiral Sir William Young, Naval Commander-in-Chief at the same time—the general was a big and the admiral a little man].

Gibbs (Rev. Philip). Medley, pinx. Dunkarton, eng. 1797.

Glanville (Sergeant). Harding, del.

George Street, Plymouth (View of).

Gallery (The) of Scripture engravings. J. Kitto. 1846.

Guide (A) to Figure Painting in water colours. S. T. Whiteford.

Hart (Abraham), empiric at Plymouth. Portrait headed, "The death killing doctor; or, Galen revived." Underneath—

I see through Urine, Ills impure  
With Spider Webs, I Agues cure  
With Toads Calcin'd, Spells, Adders Bone  
I drive off Plague, the Gout and Stone  
Diseases Venom I defy  
And live by what my Patients die.

Hamoaze (Entrance to). P. Mitchell. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

————— from Upper Stoke. C. Gillham, Plymouth.

————— and Plymouth Dock from Mount Edgecumbe. C. W. Bampfylde, del.; Mason, eng.

Hints on Light and Shade—composition. S. Prout.

Hawker (Dr. Robert), portrait. S. J. Witherall, pinx. Hopwood, eng. Netherton, Plymouth. 1814.

————— Witherall, pinx. Enslie, eng.

————— Bennett, Plymouth. 1838.

Hawker (Rev. John), portrait. Forward, del.; Rogers, eng. Bennett, Plymouth. 1848.

————— Harris, pinx.; Phillips, eng. Bennett, Plymouth.

Hoe (The), Drake's Island, and Mount Edgecumbe from the Citadel. J. and H. Smith, Plymouth.

Hints to Young Architects. G. Wightwick. 1847.

Hatchard (Rev. J.). E. Cocking. 1855.

\*Hand-book of Painting (Kugler's), edited by Sir C. L. Eastlake. Third edition. 1855.

- Hints on Household Taste in Furniture. C. L. Eastlake. 1868.
- History (A) of the Gothic and Mediæval Revival in England. C. L. Eastlake. 1871.
- Illustrations of Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse. 8 views. Captain [Admiral] Sartorius.
- Judgment of Connoisseurs upon Works of Art, compared with that of professional men. B. R. Haydon. 1816.
- King Street (Plymouth) Wesleyan Chapel. C. R. Baggs, Plymouth.
- Longroom (A view of) and the New Baths, near Plymouth. 1766.
- with the Baths. J. Northcote. Northcote, Plymouth. 1769.
- Barracks, St. Nicholas Island, and the Breakwater, from Stonehouse Hill. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- Laira (View of the) from Crabtree. Hay, del.; Pouncy, eng. Hay, Plymouth. 1781.
- (The). P. Mitchell, del. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.
- Bridge. P. Mitchell, del. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.
- , Cattewater, and Sound, from Efford. J. and H. Smith, Plymouth.
- Landing-place under Plymouth Hoe. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- Lectures on Painting and Design. B. R. Haydon. 1844-6.
- Lithographic drawings in six numbers, containing 26. J. H. Williams.
- Marine Barracks (View of the). W. Hay, del.; B. T. Pouncey, eng. Hay, Plymouth. 1786.
- Mount Wise, Plymouth Dock. W. Hay, del.; B. T. Pouncey, eng. Hay, Plymouth. 1870.
- Morwell Rocks, two views. Keys, Plymouth.
- Maker Tower (View from the road to). Sartorius, del. Harding, lith. Byers and Saunders, Devonport.
- Mount Edgecumbe (Four views of). Lambert, del.; Chatelain, eng.
- (Three views of). Lambert, del.; Mason, eng.
- Badeslade and Toms.
- from Stonehouse. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- from the Hoe. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- Rotunda and Ruins. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- (another view). Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- and Battery, from Devil's Point. Rowe, Exeter. 1828.
- from the Hoe. Sartorius, del.; Harding, lith. Byers and Saunders, Devonport.

Mount Edgcumbe from Stonehouse Bridge. Sartorius, del.;  
Harding, lith. Byers and Saunders, Devonport.

———— looking into Cawsand Bay. G. Holmes, del.

———— looking over Cattewater. P. Mitchell, del. E.  
and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

Morning of the Gale, November, 1824, in Cattewater. P. S. Lawrence, del.; T. Sutherland, eng.

Mends (Rev. Christopher). J. Jehner, pinx. and eng.

Mends (Rev. Herbert). J. Ball, pinx.; C. Turner, eng. Nettletons,  
Plymouth. 1819.

Mudge (Prebendary Zachary). Reynolds, pinx.; Watson, eng.

Mudge (John) M.D., F.R.S. Reynolds, pinx.; W. Dickinson, eng.

Mudge (Thomas). Dance, pinx.; Baker, eng.

\*Musical Reminiscences of an Old Amateur, chiefly respecting the  
Italian Opera in England for fifty years, from 1773 to 1823,  
by Richard Edgcumbe, second Earl. First edition private;  
second, 1827; third, 1849.

Materials of the History of Oil Painting. Sir C. L. Eastlake. 1847.

Morley (First Earl of). F. R. Say, pinx.; W. Say, eng. 1831.

———— (Second Earl of). Talfourd, pinx.; Lane, eng. R. Lidstone,  
Plymouth.

Nicholas Island (St.) and Plymouth Sound from the Lines at Dock.  
Hay, del.; Pouncey, eng. Hay, Plymouth. 1781.

———— H. Worsley.

———— H. Worsley. Saunders, Devonport.

Drake's Island and Mount Edgcumbe. P. Mitchell, del. E. and  
H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

Plymouth Fort and St. Nicholas Island from Mount Edgcumbe.  
C. W. Bampfylde, del.; Mason, eng.

† Northcote (James), R.A. Northcote, pinx.; Meyer, eng. 1815.

———— Harlow, pinx.; Lewis, eng.

———— in his eighty-second year. A. Wivell, pinx.;  
T. Wright, eng. 1830.

Northcote (Samuel), sen. Gandy, pinx.; Wivell, eng. The por-  
trait was taken in 1713, when the subject was in his fourth  
year. 1819.

———— J. Northcote, pinx.; S. W. Reynolds, eng. 1785.

† In the library of the Plymouth Institution is a portfolio containing one  
hundred engravings after Northcote, presented by him to that society "as a  
small testimony of the respect and affection I ever retain for my native  
town."



New Churches considered with regard to the opportunities they afford for the encouragement of painting. B. R. Haydon. 1818.

National Gallery (The). Observations on the unfitness of the present building for its purpose. A letter to Sir Robert Peel. Sir C. L. Eastlake. 1845.

Odes (i. & ii.) addressed to the artists whose works are displayed for encomium in the Temple of Apollo and the Muses, Plymouth. Bond, Plymouth. 1819.

Ode for the year 1820, ditto, ditto. Bond, Plymouth. 1820.

"Oh, think no more than hope can cheer!" (song). Mrs. Jacobson; words by the late William Jacobson.

Pli[y]mouth (View by), with Plimstoke in prospect. Hollar. 1676.

———— (View by). Hollar. 1676(?)

———— (North-east Prospect of). Bucks, London. 1738.

———— (Near).

———— from Saltram. H. Worsley.

———— coloured; a sheet with women and sailors. 1805.

———— Rowe, Exeter. 1828.

———— from Greenbank. P. Mitchell, del. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

———— looking towards Bovisand. P. Mitchell, del. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

———— looking towards Mount Edgecumbe. P. Mitchell, del. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

———— from Mount Batten. Two views. P. Mitchell, del. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

Plymouth and Stonehouse from Mount Edgecumbe. J. and H. Smith, Plymouth.

Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse, small views of and around. Nelson, London.

———— Rock, London.

———— Johns.

———— W. Wood, Devonport.

Plymouth Scenery, six views in one sheet. Byers, Devonport.

Plymouth and its Neighbourhood. Small views. Besley, Exeter.

Pictorial (The) Sunday-book. J. Kitto. 1845.

Pictorial (A) Life of our Saviour. J. Kitto. 1847.

Penelope (H.M.S.) N. Condry. Fry, Plymouth.

Public Buildings erected in the West of England, by J. Foulston. 1838.

- Palace of Architecture. G. Wightwick. 1840.
- Pilgrims of the Night. Music by H. Smith, junr. Smith, Plymouth. 1867.
- Parliamentary Album of 50 photographic portraits of members, high sheriffs, and returning officers, of Devon and Cornwall, with a statistical account of the boroughs, &c. Duprez, Plymouth. 1869.
- Photographic Views of Plymouth and Neighbourhood. J. Duprez, Plymouth. 1870.
- Photo-medallion Souvenir of Plymouth. London. 1870.
- Quick—Effigies Reverendi Viri Iohannes—S<sup>te</sup> Evangelij Ministri. Ano Ætat 55.<sup>o</sup> Sturt, eng.
- Queen (H.M.S.). H. A. Luscombe, Plymouth.
- Richmond Walk, Plymouth Dock. S. Alken.
- Royal Albert Bridge (View of). Heydon, Devonport.
- 
- W. Wood, Devonport.
- 
- C. Wood, Plymouth.
- 
- C. Baggs, Plymouth.
- 
- A. Roper, del.
- SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS—
- Liber Veritatis Reinoldi; a catalogue of portraits painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Plymouth. 1852.
- Reynolds (Sir Joshua) and his Works, by W. Cotton, M.A., edited by John Burnet, F.R.S. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1856.
- Reynolds's (Sir Joshua) Notices and Observations, &c., edited by W. Cotton. 1859.
- Catalogue (A) of the Portraits painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. W. Cotton. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1857.
- 
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Plymouth. Llewellyn Jewitt, del. Lidstone, Plymouth.
- Royal Western Yacht Club, Elliot Terrace.
- Rest (sacred song). Mrs. Jacobson.
- Sound (Plymouth) part of. Hollar. 1676 [?]
- 
- The entrance of, and Hamoaze at low water. W. Hay, del.; J. Pye, eng. Hay, Plymouth. 1780.
- 
- and Mount Edgecumbe from Deadman's Bay. C. Gillham.
- 
- and Drake's Island from Cremill (two views). Sartorius, del.; Harding, lith. Byers and Saunders, Devonport.

Sound (Plymouth), Breakwater, and Mount Edgecumbe, from Mutton Cove. Sartorius, del.; Harding, lith. Byers and Saunders, Devonport.

————— and Breakwater from Hill Park Crescent. J. and H. Smith, Plymouth.

Sketches made in Flanders, Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy, &c. S. Prout.

Sweet Poll of Plymouth. Coloured caricature. H. Bunbury, Esq., del.; G. Shepherd, eng. *Circa* 1800.

Selections from the Vatican. G. Wightwick. 1827.

Saltram (View of). Rowe, Exeter. 1828.

Some enquiry into the Causes which have obstructed the advance of Historical Painting for the last 70 years in England. B. R. Haydon. 1829.

Stonehouse Bridge from Richmond Walk. Sartorius, del.; Harding, lith. Byers and Saunders, Devonport.

Schools (The) of Painting in Italy, translated from Kugler. Sir C. Eastlake. 1851.

St. Aubyn, John, M.P., portrait of. 1872.

Thoughts on the relative value of Fresco and Oil Painting. B. R. Haydon. 1842.

Treby (Miss Charity) Portrait of the late. J. E. Wood, Plymouth. 1864.

Twenty-four Views of Plymouth. Bazley, Plymouth.

Victualling Office (The) from Cremill Passage. C. Gillham, Plymouth.

————— P. Mitchell, del.; E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

Victoria and Albert (The) entering Plymouth Sound, 3rd May, 1843. N. Condy, del. E. and H. L. Fry, Plymouth.

Series of four coloured Drawings illustrative of the same visit :—  
Her Majesty and Prince Albert proceeding in the State Barge to land at the Dockyard. The Royal Yacht lying in Barnpool. Her Majesty returning from her visit to Mount Edgecumbe. The departure of the Royal yacht.

Valletort (Lord), M.P. for Plymouth; now Earl of Mount Edgecumbe. Valletort Villas, Ford Park.

West Prospect of the Dockyard at Plymouth. Bucks, London. 1736.

Wornum's descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures in the National Gallery, revised by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 1847.

Wornum's Foreign Schools, revised by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 1860.

———— British School. Ditto. 1865.

———— Abridged Catalogue. Ditto. 1856.

Weep not (sacred song), poetry by T. V. Whidborne; music by James Toms. Rowe, Plymouth. 1858.

### BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Account (An) of the state of France and its Government. Israel Worsley. 1805.

Account (An) of the Grey School in Plymouth. Haydon, Cobley, and Co., Plymouth. 1814.

Account (An) of the Grey School in Plymouth, and of the Laws and Regulations of the Institution. Plymouth, 1826.

Account (An) of Transactions between his Grace the Duke of Bedford and the late Mr. Edgecumbe of Edgecumbe, embracing the space of nineteen years, by Mr. Edward Edgecumbe. Bond, Plymouth. 1832.

Brief Memoir of a Clergyman's Daughter. J. Hatchard. 1830.

Britain and the Gael; or Gaelic Indices around Devonport and Liskeard. An outline. W. Beal. Sellick, Plymouth. 1855.

Second edition, enlarged. Sellick, Plymouth. 1860.

Biographical Notices of the late Samuel Cook. Reprinted from the Plymouth Newspapers. W. Eastlake, G. Wightwick. Heydon, Plymouth. 1860.

Blondin; his Life and Performances. George Linnæus Banks. 1862.

Case (The) of Yeoman Foot, late agent of the Royal Hospital at Plymouth; superseded on July, 1744, by Y. Lott. 1775.

Consequence (The) of the French Revolution to England. W. Burt. 1811.

Chivalry (The) of the Mercantile Marine, illustrated by some remarkable passages in the life of Captain John Leamon. Thomas, Plymouth.

Conversations of Northcote. W. Hazlitt. 1830.

Court (The) of Persia. J. Kitto. 1849.

\*Drake (Sir Francis) Reuiued; calling upon this dull effeminate age to folowe his noble steps for golde and siluer . . . set forth by Sir Francis Drake, Bart., his nephew. 1626, 1662.

Diary (MS.) of — Allin, son of William Allin, who was ejected for nonconformity from the office of Mayor of Plymouth. 1662.



- Diary (MS.) of John Yonge, M.D., preserved in the library of the Plymouth Institution. [Closing years of 17th, and beginning of 18th century.]
- Dissertation (A) concerning the War of Troy. Jacob Bryant. 1796.
- Expostulation concerning the above. Jacob Bryant. 1799.
- Dreadful Explosion (The) of H.M. frigate Amphion, by one of the survivors. 1796.
- Details of the Procession of Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse, on the Coronation-day of William IV. and Queen Adelaide. Nettleton, Plymouth.
- Form of the Dockyard Grand Coronation Pageant, &c., in commemoration at the Coronation of King William and Queen Adelaide, September 8th, 1831. Devonport. 1831.
- Does it answer—Slavery in America? A history. By Alfred Rooker. Heydon and Son, Plymouth.
- Establishment of the Publick Dispensary instituted at Plymouth in the year 1798. Plymouth. 1812.
- Extracts of Letters and Papers relative to the parish of Charles, Plymouth. C. Markes's MS.
- Extract from a Journal kept during the commencement of the Revolution of Palermo, in the year 1848, by the Earl of Mount Edgumbe. 1849.
- Forest (The) of Dartmoor and its Borders. R. J. King. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1856.
- Faithful unto Death. A memoir of William Græme Rhind, R.N., who died March 17th, 1863. Brendon, Plymouth. 1863.
- Graphic (A) and Historical Sketch of Totnes. W. Cotton. Lidstone and Brendon, Plymouth. 1850.
- Horrid News of a barbarous murder committed at Plimouth on the bodies of an ancient woman and her daughter, by the malicious contrivance of a nurse they entertained in the house and an apprentice maid, who agreed to poison their two mistresses; and accordingly effected it by boyling mercury in their broth on a Sunday, as they were at church, insomuch that, having eaten but a little of the broth, they died within a very few hours.
- [Ann Evans, the apprentice, confessed the murder, which the nurse, Elizabeth Cary, denied. One was hanged, the other burnt, at Plymouth, March 30th, 1676. In another account, entitled "The Poysoners Rewarded," the nurse is called Philippa.]

- History of Plymouth. MS. Henry Woollcombe. 1847.
- Plymouth Memoirs, collected by James Yonge. MS. 1684.  
 [Both of these works are in the library of the Plymouth Institution.]
- History of the Port of Plymouth. B. R. Haydon, sen. Published, with illustration, by J. Bidlake, in *Naval Chronicle*. 1801-2.
- Historical Sketch of Plymouth. C. C. Prance. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1844.
- History of Plymouth, from the earliest period to the present time. R. N. Worth. Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1871.
- Historical View (An) of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, extracted from the MS. State Papers of Sir T. Edmonds, by T. Burch. 1749.
- Historical Survey (An) of the County of Cornwall. C. S. Gilbert. First vol., 1817; second, 1820. Congdon, Plymouth Dock.
- Historical Account (An) of the Danmonii, or ancient inhabitants of Devon and Cornwall; to which is appended a short Vocabulary of the Cornish tongue. Joseph Chattaway. Curtis, Plymouth. 1830.
- History of Russia. T. Willcocks. Byers, Devonport. 1832.
- History of Teetotalism in Devonshire. W. Hunt. Hunt, Devonport. 1841.
- History of the past and present State of the Labouring Population. J. D. Tuckett. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1846.
- History of Palestine. J. Kitto. 1843-1851.
- History of Plymstock. Admiral Taylor.
- History (The) of the parish of St. Blazey. J. Bartlett. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1856.
- Hand-book (A) to Geography and History. H. J. Barter. Brendon, Plymouth. 1857.
- History of the Town and Borough of Devonport, sometime called Plymouth Dock. R. N. Worth. Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1870.
- Historical Notice of St. Germans. H. Furneaux. Keys and Son, Plymouth. 1871.
- Journal of a Voyage from Plymouth to Sydney. J. S. Prout. 1844.
- Jansenists (The). S. P. Tregelles. 1851.
- Life (The) and Adventures of Captain John Avery, the famous English pirate, raised from a cabin-boy to a king, now in possession of Madagascar, &c. 1709.

- The famous Adventures of Captain John Avery, of Plymouth, a notorious pirate. 1809.
- Life of Henry Tanner. R. Hawker. 1807.
- Life of William Coombes. R. Hawker.
- Lyne and Tucker's Correspondence. Plymouth. 1816.
- Second edition, with additions. London. 1816.
- [The letters relate to family disputes.]
- Life of Titian. J. Northcote. 1830.
- Life of Marlborough (Military part of Archdeacon Coxe's). Col. Hamilton Smith.
- Life (The) of Dr. Goodwin. R. Hawker. 1838.
- Life (The) of B. R. Haydon, historical painter. Edited by T. Taylor. 1853.
- Late Case (The) of Maltreatment, by Capt. Host, 4th King's Own Regiment, now commanding a detachment at Drake's Island, on a junior officer [Lt. C. A. Harris]. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1851.
- Memorials of Affairs of State, likewise the Negotiations of Sir T. Edmonds, including his despatches. E. Sawyers. 1725.
- Memoirs of Mrs. Catharine Jemmat, daughter of Admiral Yeo, of Plymouth, written by herself. 1762.
- Memoirs of a Spy in England, and the causes of the failure of the expedition against Plymouth in 1779. Count de Parades.
- Memoirs (MS.) by John Fox. In the Plymouth Library. Portions were published in the *Monthly Repository*. 1821-2.
- Retrospective Summary (A) of the Ministerial Life of the Rev. Robert Hawker, D.D., vicar of Charles, Plymouth, with some notice concerning his helper, Mr. John Trego; also some particulars relative to the ministry and disciples of the Rev. Sam. Eyles Pierce, of London. 1822.
- Memorials of the Life and Writings of the late Rev. R. Hawker, D.D., by the Rev. J. Williams, D.D., minister of Stroud. 1831.
- Memorial (A) of the Loving-kindnesses, Tender Mercies, and Sovereign Grace of the Lord God of Israel, manifested both in Providence and grace towards the chief of sinners, Arthur Triggs, minister of the gospel, Trinity Chapel, Plymouth. 1838.
- Memoir of William Cookworthy, formerly of Plymouth, Devonshire, by his grandson. 1854.
- Relics of William Cookworthy, discoverer of the Cornish clay and

stone, about A.D. 1755; founder of the British porcelain manufacture, about 1760; an eminent minister of the Society of Friends. John Prideaux. 1853.

MDCLXII. A lecture. A. Rooker. Brendon, Plymouth. 1862.

Memoir of the daughter of the Rev. W. Spencer, by her father. Devonport.

Memoir of the late Rev. John Pyer. Mrs. Kate Russell. 1865.

Memorials of a Deacon. Birmingham, Plymouth.

New System (A) in an Analysis of Ancient Mythology, wherein an attempt is made to divest tradition of fable, and to reduce the truth to its original purity. Jacob Bryant. 1774.

North American Indians (The), the descendants of the lost tribes of Israel. I. Worsley.

Narrative of the capture and cruel usage of Charles Mortimer, a British subject, taken and sold as a slave, by an Algerine corsair. Haviland and Creagh, Plymouth. 1816.

Nine Years of an Actor's Life, by R. Dyer, late of the Theatre Royal, Plymouth. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1833.

Narrative of the Travels of Philip Davis, a blind man. Thomas, Plymouth. 1837.

Observations (The) of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight, on his voyage into the South Seas in 1593. 1622.

Observations and Enquiries relating to various parts of Ancient History. Jacob Bryant. 1767.

Outline of the Proceedings of the Devonshire Grand Lodge held at Freemasons' Hall, Plymouth, Sept. 23rd, 1841. Thomas, Plymouth.

Plain (A) and affectionate address to the inhabitants of the late town of Chudleigh, Devon, occasioned by the late dreadful fire. Plymouth Dock. 1807.

Plan of the then establishment of the Public School at Plymouth, in 1809, for poor children. Plymouth. 1809.

\*Perranzabuloe; or, The Lost Church Found. C. T. C. Trelawny. Palestine: the Bible History of the Holy Land. J. Kitto. 1841-50.

Prisoners of Hope. Letters relating to the Madiai, edited by S. P. Tregelles. 1852.

Plympton in the Olden Time. J. Hine. Keys, Plymouth. 1867.

Ancient (The) borough town of Plympton Maurice or Plympton Earle, with Memoirs of the Reynolds family. Wm. Cotton. Brendon, Plymouth. 1860.



- Phœnician Tin Trade (On the). R. Edmonds. Keys, Plymouth. 1868.
- Prince Town: its History and its Prison. By H. S. H. [Henry Serine Hill.] Latimer, Plymouth. 1869.
- Remontrance fautes par l'Ambassadeur de la Grande Bretagne. Sir T. Edmonds. 1615.
- Response du Roy [Louis xiii.], faite aux Remontrances presentées par Sir T. Edmonds. 1615.
- Royal Visit (The), being a full and circumstantial Account of the Visit of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Clarence to the Port of Plymouth. W. Pridham. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1827.
- Reminiscences of the Ministry of the Rev. J. Hawker, with a brief Memoir of his Life, by one of his congregation. 1851.
- Reminiscences of a Yachting Cruise. Mrs. M. N. Condry. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1852.
- Reynolds (Sir Joshua), Lecture on. W. Cotton. Brendon, Plymouth. 1856.
- \*Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds, by James Northcote, with an Analysis of his Discoveries. 1813-15.
- Robert the Bruce: the lessons from his life. W. H. Allin. Keys and Son, Plymouth. 1872.
- Some of Mr. Philip Francis's Misdemeanours and Sir Alexander Carye's Treacheries discovered. The answer of Charles Vaghan to the preamble of the answer of Mr. Philip Francis, of Plimouth, to the exceptions of the account of the said Mr. Francis given to the accomptants of the kingdome. Nov. 19th, 1644.
- The Reply of Charles Vaghan to the Answer of Philip Francis to the exceptions of the said Charles Vaghan to his account.
- The Misdemeanours of a Traytor and Treasurer discovered, in the answer of Philip Francis, merchant, late Major of the borough of Plimouth, in the county of Devon, to the false and scandalous Aspersiones and Accusations of Charles Vaughan.
- A further Answer of the said Philip to the said Vaughan.
- A further Answer of the said Philip to the Reply of the said Charles Vaghan.
- [The papers refer to some pearls, the property of Lord Marlborough, which had been sequestrated.]

## SIEGE TRACTS\*—

A Letter from Exeter . . . showing how Col. Ruthen sallied out of Plymouth, and hath taken Sir Edward Fortescue, Sir Edward Seymore, and divers other gentlemen of note prisoners. 1642.

Exceeding joyfull Newes from Plymouth and Devenshire, sent in a Letter from the Deputy-Lieutenant to the House of Commons, Dec. 8 . . . also a full relation of the besieging of Plymouth by the Lord Grandison, the L. Digby, and Commissarie Wilmot, with 9,000 men, and how they were beaten off by the parliament forces that were within the town, killing about 850, the Lord Digbie being shot through the shoulder with a musquet bullet. Dec. 10, 1642.

A true Relation of the present State of Cornwall, with the true Proceedings of Capt. Pym, who is with his forces at Plimouth, hindering the passage of the Lord Mohun. Dec. 10, 1642.

A true and perfect Relation of a great and happy Victory obtained by the Parliaments forces, under the command of Col. Ruthin, over Sir Ralph Hopton and his Cavaliers near Plymmouth. Dec., 1642.

Remarkable Passages newly received of the great Overthrow of Sir Ralph Hopton. Dec. 14, 1642.

A true Relation of the late Victory obtained by the Right Honble. the Earl of Stamford at Plimmouth and Modbury, the 21st of Feb., 1643.

A true and perfect Relation of the Passages in Devonshire this week. Feb., 1643.

Joyful Newes from Plimouth, being an exact Account of a great Victory obtained against the Cornish Cavaliers. 1643.

The Protestation taken by the Commissioners of Cornwall and Devon at Stonehouse, neare Plymouth, on the 5th of March, 1642 [1643].

A Letter sent from Plymouth. Oct., 1643.

Ordinance passed, 15th November, 1643, for a tenth part more of Customs and Subsidies for the Defence of the towne and fort of Plymouth, the island of St. Nicholas, and the townes of Poole and Lyme.

A Letter from Plymouth concerning the late Occurrences and Affaires of that place. Nov. 4, 1643.

\* The dates here given are according to the modern computation.

- The copie of a Letter sent from the Commander-in-Chief of the Town and Fort of Plymouth to the Honourable Mr. Lenthall, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons, concerning the late great fight at Mount Stanford. Nov. 19, 1643.
- A true Narrative of the most observable Passages in and at the late Siege of Plymouth from the 15th of Sept., 1643, till the 25th Dec. following. John White; map by Hollar. Jan. 1644.
- Good Newes from Plymouth, being a true relation of the death of Sir Ralph Hopton and many of his commanders, who, by treachery, sought to surprise the good towne of Plymouth. Feb. 20, 1644.
- A continuation of the Narrative of the most observable Passages in and about Plymouth from Jan. 26, 1643 [1644] till this present. April 25, 1644.
- A Relation of the great Victories and Successes of the Garrison of Plymouth since the last account. June, 1644.
- A Defeat given by the Plymmouth Forces to Sir Richard Greenville. 1645.
- A true Relation of a brave Defeat given by the Forces of Plimouth to Skellum Greenville. 1645.
- Sir John Digby's Letter to Col. Kerr, governour of Plymouth, perswading him to betray his Trust . . . with Col. Kerr's Answer. Jan. 2, 1646. [1646.
- Col. Welden's taking of Inch House, neere Plimouth. March 30,
- An authentic Narrative of the Siege of Plymouth. G. Header. Header, Plymouth. 1843.
- 
- Strange News from Plymouth, an Account of the Sufferings of a shipwrecked crew. 1684.
- \*Storm (The) of Plymouth, and some Particulars of the dreadful Shipwrecks at that Port. Nov. 23, 1824. Published by the Religious Tract Society. 1825.
- Statistics of the Three Towns of Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse. Henry Woolcombe. Read Plymouth Meeting Brit. Ass. 1841.
- Statement (A) of late Occurrences in the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth. Plymouth. 1848.
- Science of History. J. E. Risk. Dev. Ass. Trans, vol. ii., p. 347.
- Story (A) of Commercial Life, and Memoirs. T. N. Vosper, Plymouth.

Statement (A) of certain Matters which occasioned and arose out of a Correspondence with Capt. Augustus S. Murray, paymaster of the Royal Artillery, stationed at Plymouth, and Mr. N. Were, of Plymouth. 1871.

[This pamphlet occasioned an action at the Assizes.]

\*Two Trials of W. Winterbotham; minister at Plymouth, for Seditious Words. First edition, 1793; second edition, 1794.

Testimonies to the Ability of Mr S. Fuge. Haydon, Plymouth. 1804.

Trial of a Draper's Assistant at Devonport, named James, for robbing his employer, J. Hook.

Thousand Facts (A) in the Histories of Devon and Cornwall. J. C. Bellamy. Latimer, Plymouth. 1850.

Voices from the Deep; or, a deep sea dialogue between portions of the wreck of the Captain and Megæra. A Naval Officer. J. R. H. Spry, Devonport. 1872.

\*World (The) Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, nephew of the circumnavigator, a narrative of his uncle's adventures. 1628, 1635, 1652.

### MANUFACTURE, TRADE, AND COMMERCE.

Advantages (On the) of Observing a Ship's Inclination at Sea. Henry Chatfield. 1831.

Apology (An) for English Shipbuilders. Henry Chatfield. 1833.  
Arnott's Stoves (On). J. N. Hearder. Read Plymouth Meeting British Association. 1841.

Advantages (The) and Capabilities of the Port of Plymouth as a Packet Station. T. Harris. Stevens, Plymouth. 1851.

Account (An) of the Floating of the first Tube or Span of the Royal Albert Bridge. Heydon, Devonport. 1857.

Ancient and Modern Boots and Shoes. J. Sparkes Hall.

Atlantic Cable (On the). J. N. Hearder. *Philosophical Mag.* 1859.

Appeal (An) on behalf of the Distressed Operatives in the North. Delivered in Norley Chapel, Sunday, 9th November, 1862, by the Rev. C. Wilson. Heydon and Son, Plymouth. 1862.

Brief Enquiry (A) into the Causes of Premature Decay in our Wooden Bulwarks. R. Pering. Congdon, Dock. 1812.

Boats applicable to various purposes. Com. J. Cornish. R.P.S.C. Report. 1851.

Bees and Bee-hives. Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1850.



## BREAKWATER—

Report of Messrs. John Rennie and Joseph Whidby, April 21st, 1806. Johns, Dock.

Report for a Breakwater in Plymouth Sound, submitted to the Board of Admiralty, September 7th, 1812, by Samuel Moyle. Jenkins, Plymouth. 1813.

Sketch, Description, and History of the Breakwater. G. Banks. Dock. 1819.

Another edition. Plymouth. 1824.

Interesting Particulars relative to the Breakwater. Dock. 1821.

Particulars relative to the Breakwater. Plymouth. 1823.

A Description of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound and the Naval Watering Place in Bovisand Bay. [S. Rowe.] 1824.

Facts relative to the Breakwater. Cooke, Stonehouse. 1824.

A Companion to the Plymouth and Devonport National Breakwater. George Granville. Devonport. 1825.

An Historical Account of the Plymouth Breakwater, Naval Watering Place, Diving-bell, Eddystone Lighthouse, &c., with particulars of the Fossil Remains found in the Breakwater Quarries at Oreston, with Plates and a Chart. [S. Rowe.] 1826.(?)

Reports from the Select Committee on the Breakwater. 1835.

Guide to the Breakwater. J. Claringbull. Byers, Devonport. 1840.

Plan of the Breakwater. W. Cooke. Bennett, Plymouth.

On the Breakwater. W. Stuart. Read Plymouth Meeting British Association. 1841.

Description of the Breakwater. Plymouth. 1847.

An Historical, Theoretical, and Practical Account of the Plymouth Breakwater. Sir J. Rennie. 1848.

Constructing (On) Beds and Coins of Guns. H. Chatfield. 1832.

Diagonal Framing of Ships-of-War (On the). George Harvey. *Journal Science and Art*, vol. xxi., p. 261.

Degeneration (On the) of our Deep-sea Fisheries. J. N. Hearder. Devonshire Association Transactions. 1870.

## DIRECTORIES—

Plymouth, Plymouth Dock, Stonehouse, Morice Town, and Stoke Directory. N. Taperell. Plymouth. 1822.

Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Directory. R. Brindley. Byers, Devonport. 1830.

Plymouth Directory. James Stevens, Plymouth. 1835.

Ditto. Thomas, Plymouth. 1836.

Directory and Guide-book. Flintoff, Plymouth.

Plymouth, Stonehouse, and Devonport Directory. Brendon. Plymouth. 1853.

Directories of Three Towns. J. R. Elvins. Plymouth. 1862, 1867.

Eight Views and Plans of Plymouth, with a Letter from the Officer of the Yard to the Hon. Edward Dummer, Esq., Surveyor of his Majesty's Navy, about the True Circumstances of the Barton of Mount Wise, with a Plan of it, a Chart of the Harbour, and View of the Yard near Plymouth from the River or Westward. Engraved by J. Kip. 1677-8.

Elementary Essay (An) on the Principles of Masting Ships. H. Chatfield. Hearle, Devonport. 1834.

Engineer Officers' Navy List. J. R. H. Spry, Devonport.

Engineers' Examiner and Guide to Promotion. M. McIntyre, and W. J. Spry. J. R. H. Spry, Devonport.

#### EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE—

Reasons for Rebuilding the Eddystone Lighthouse.

\* A Narrative of the Rebuilding of the Eddystone Lighthouse. J. Smeaton. 1791. [1811.]

Documents relative to the Eddystone Lighthouse. R. H. Watson.

Account of the Eddystone Lighthouse. Curtis, Plymouth. 1824.

————— W. M. K. 1825.

Facts and Observations relative to the present imperfect state of British Naval Architecture. H. Chatfield. 1836. [1854.]

Flying Shot (A) at the Half-penny Gate. Lidstone, Plymouth.

Familiar Description (A) of the Delabole Slate Quarries. J. T. Turner. Lewis, Stonehouse. 1865.

Fire considered as the Seaman's Scourge. Alfred Matthews. James and James, Plymouth. 1866.

Guide to the Fishing of Plymouth and Neighbourhood. Header, Plymouth.

Gas in Dwelling-houses: its Uses, Conveniences, and Economy. J. S. N. Rutter. 1856.

Globotype Telegraph (On the). D. McCallum. 1856.

Housekeeper's Guide to the Fish Market. J. C. Bellamy. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1843.

- Hackney Coach and Cab Fares for Plymouth and Neighbourhood.  
Letter (A) to the Navy Board. R. Pering. Congdon and Hearle,  
Dock. *Circa* 1812.
- Lecture (A) on the Prevention and Cure of Dry Rot in Ships-of-  
War. Read at the Plymouth Institution by George Ogg, salt  
refiner. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1817.
- Letter to Viscount Melville, First Lord of the Admiralty, on the  
Circular Sterns of Ships-of-War. Sir R. Seppings. 1822.
- Laira Bridge (The). J. M. Rendel. Plymouth Institution Trans.,  
vol. i. p. 99. 1830.
- Ledger of Richard Trevill, merchant, of Plymouth, in the reign of  
Elizabeth. MS. Portions published by Jonathan Couch.
- Letter from the Earl of Mount Edgumbe to his Tenantry. Ply-  
mouth. 1846.
- Memorandum of Tenancy Regulations for Lord Mount Edg-  
cumbe's Estates in Devon and Cornwall. Plymouth. 1846.
- Letters on Manning the Navy. G. M. Parker. Clarke, Devonport.  
1859.
- Letters on Slavery on the South-east Coast of Africa—Zanzibar.  
F. H. Chown. Heydon and Clarke, Devonport. 1869.
- Marine Improvement. — Bottway. Plymouth.
- Medical Profession (The) in Great Britain and Ireland. W. Dale.  
Keys, Plymouth. 1860.
- Mode (On a) of Preserving the Iron Plating of Wooden Ships from  
the Corrosive Action of Sea Water. J. N. Hearder. Devon-  
shire Association Transactions. 1864.
- New Sailing Directions for Plymouth Sound. Plymouth. 1851.
- New Form (On a) of Telegraph Cable, intended to reduce the  
effects of Inductive Action. J. N. Hearder. R.C.P.S. Report.  
*Philosophical Magazine*. 1859.
- \* Observations on Diving and Diving Machines. J. W. Smith.  
Second edition. Johns, Dock. 1823.
- Observations on Railways, with reference to Utility, Profit, and the  
obvious necessity for a National System. Z. L. Mudge. 1837.
- Orchard's Improved Method of Raising Sunken Ships. Clarke,  
Devonport. 1856.
- Our Dockyards, Past and Present. State of Naval Construction in  
the Government Service: its future prospects. Sir W. S.  
Harris. Stevens, Plymouth. 1863. [1807.
- Papers relative to the Moorings in Catwater. Haydon, Plymouth.

Preservation of the British Navy in a State of Ordinary (On the).

R. Pering. Congdon and Hearle, Dock. *Circa* 1812.

Proceedings and Reports of the Merchants, Shipowners, and other persons interested in the Prosperity of the Port of Plymouth and its Neighbourhood with a view to the furtherance of Trade. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1813.

Plymouth Exchange—Copies of the Resolutions of the Committee, Deed of Trust of the Associated Company, and the Declaration of the uses of Land bought for the purposes of the said Association. Jackson, Plymouth. 1814.

Port of Plymouth Chamber of Commerce. First Report. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1814.

[Other reports were afterwards published; but their issue in a separate form was soon discontinued.]

Practical Miner's Guide, with a Treatise on the Art and Practice of Assaying. John Budge. Byers, Devonport. 1825.

[Reprinted in America.]

Papers on Naval Architecture. J. N. Pearse. Bartlett, Plymouth. 1835.

\*Practical Information on the Deviation of the Compass. J. T. Towson. 1863.

Practical Angler (The). Piscator [W. Hughes]. Plymouth. 1842.

Plans for the Formation of Harbours of Refuge. J. N. Taylor. May, Plymouth. 1840.

Prize Essay on the Commercial Capabilities of the Borough of Devonport. J. T. Towson. Richards, Devonport. 1846.

Protection (The) of our Commerce and Distribution of our Naval Forces considered. W. Wood, Devonport. 1867.

Poultry Pentologue (The). James Furneaux. Lidstone, Plymouth.

Pilotage of the British Channel. John Hay. 1850.

Plymouth China: a History of the Porcelain Works at Plymouth. Ll. Jewitt. *Art Journal*, vol. ii., pp. 169-73. 1863.

Preliminary Medical Education at Provincial Hospitals. W. P. Swain. Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1871.

Reply (A) to a Pamphlet intituled a Brief Enquiry into the Present Condition of the Navy of Great Britain. Sold by Haydon, Plymouth. 1804.

[Gives some interesting particulars concerning the Dockyard.]

\* Reflections on Banks. Danmoniensis. [W. Burt.] 1810.

Review of the Mercantile, Trading, and Manufacturing State,



Interests, and Capabilities of the Port of Plymouth. William Burt. Nettletons, Plymouth. 1816.

Report (A) on the Alteration and Improvement of the Turnpike Road between Exeter and Plymouth, through Chudleigh and Ashburton. James Green. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1819.

Results of Experiments Relating to the Comparative Means of Defence afforded by Ships-of-War having Square and Curvilinear Sterns. George Harvey. *Journal Science and Art*, vol. xviii., p. 201. 1824.

Reflections on the State of British Naval Construction in 1831. H. Chatfield. Hearle, Devonport. 1832.

Reflections on the Present State of the Theory of Naval Architecture. H. Chatfield. Bartlett, Plymouth. 1836.

Report on the Practicability of Forming a Harbour at the Mouth of the Loe Pool. J. M. Rendel. J. B. Rowe, Plymouth. 1837.

Remarks on the Stowage and Sailing of Ships and Vessels. John Pearse. *Journal Science and Art*, vol. xxvi., p. 320.

Remarks on Capt. Pakenham's Temporary Rudder. J. Pearse. *Journal Science and Art*, vol. xxvii., p. 75.

Records of the School of Mines applied to the Arts. W. Hunt. 1853.

Remarks on the Cost of Light from Magnesium as compared with other Sources of Illumination, with an Account of some New Inflammable Explosive Compounds of Magnesium. J. N. Hearder. Devon. Ass. Trans. 1865.

#### RAILROADS—

Substance of a Statement made to the Chamber of Commerce, Plymouth, 3rd November, 1818, concerning the Formation of a Railroad from the Forest of Dartmoor to the Plymouth Lime Quarries. Sir T. Tyrwhitt. Congdon and Hearle, Dock.

Report of a Proposed Line of Railway from Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse to Exeter, over the Forest of Dartmoor, with a Branch to Tavistock. J. M. Rendel. Stevens, Plymouth. 1840.

Remarks on the Projected Plymouth and Exeter Railway, by a Capitalist. 1843.

An Address to the Proprietors of the South Devon Railway. 1848.

An Address to the Proprietors of the South Devon Railway by the Chairman. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1848.

Cornwall Railway—Extracts from the Evidence given before the Committee of the House of Commons touching the Passage of Hamoaze. 1845.

---

Some Considerations touching the Debate, &c., concerning the Newfoundland Trade. J. Yonge. 1670.

System of Dressing for Roadways. J. M. Rendel. Read Plymouth Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.

\* Sailing Directions for the Port of Plymouth. Stevens, Plymouth. Third edition. 1854.

\* Stowage (On the) of Ships and Cargoes. R. W. Stevens. Stevens, Plymouth. 1858.

Steam Fleet Tactics. G. Biddlecombe.

Secretary's Aid (The). F. H. Chown. Heydon and Clarke, Devonport. 1869.

Truscott's Plan for Reefing Paddle-wheels. H. Chatfield. Read Plymouth Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.

Tables to Facilitate the Practice of Great Circle Sailing. J. T. Towson, London. 1848.

Tables for the Reduction of ex-Meridian Altitudes. J. T. Towson. 1849.

Theory and Practice of Great Circle Sailing under one General Rule. Rev. P. Robertson. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1855.

Trout Flies of Devon and Cornwall, and when and how to use them. G. Soltau.

Useful Card for the Artillery of the Reserve Forces. E. Palmer. 1872.

Words of Advice to a Young Naval Officer. E. A. Inglefield. James and James, Plymouth. 1864.

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

### ALMANACS—

Three Towns: book and sheet [continues]. W. Wood, Devonport. 1848-72.

Plymouth [continues]. J. Smith, Plymouth. 1859-72.

Flintoff's. Flintoff, Plymouth. 1844-45.

Baron's. Plymouth. 1844-45.

- Volunteers and Family. H. V. Harris, Devonport. 1861.  
 Household. H. V. Harris, Devonport. 1861.  
 Photographic. Dupréz, Plymouth. 1870.  
 West of England Illustrated [continues]. Doidge, Plymouth.  
 1868-72.  
 Western Illustrated [continues]. Creber, Devonport. 1865-72.
- 
- Army and Navy News: monthly. Heydon, Devonport. 1870.  
 [First number Jan., 1870. Few numbers only issued.]  
 Christian Witness: quarterly. [Edited by Rev. H. Borlase.] Ply-  
 mouth. 1834.  
 Clack: monthly magazine. Plymouth. 1865. [First number Jan.  
 Five numbers issued.]  
 Devonport Advertiser: weekly newspaper. Devonport. 1826.  
 [Two numbers only issued.]  
 Devon and Cornwall Literary Register; or, Repository of Science,  
 Arts, and Literature. Roberts, Devonport. 1828.  
 Devonport Independent: weekly newspaper. [Has been published  
 bi-weekly—continues.] Devonport. 1833-72.  
 Devon and Cornwall Magazine: monthly. [First number May,  
 1862. Two only issued.] Burt, Plymouth.  
 Devon and Cornwall Temperance Journal: monthly. Organ Devon  
 and Cornwall Temperance League. [First number Jan., 1868  
 —continues.] Plymouth. 1868-72.  
 Devon and Cornwall Masonic Calendar. W. J. Hughan. J. R. H.  
 Spry, Devonport. 1865-1868.  
 Directory of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Cornwall. W. J.  
 Hughan. 1870-1.  
 Devon and Cornwall Masonic Register (The). Edited by Leonard  
 Westcott. Westcott, Plymouth. [Continues.] 1870-72.  
 Home News. Paper published for despatch by the mail steamers  
 sailing from the port for the colonies. Edward Aitken Davies,  
 Plymouth. 1864-68. [Continued in another form.]  
 Illustrated Weekly News, and Three Towns Family Paper: weekly.  
 [First number July, 1855. Lasted few weeks only.] Devon-  
 port, 1855.  
 Journal of Sacred Literature (The). [Edited by J. Kitto.] 1848.  
 Magnet (The): magazine. Plymouth. 1822-23.  
 Morice Town Gazette: weekly. [Lasted few months only.]  
 1860.(?)

Mannamead School Magazine: monthly. [Continues.] Plymouth. 1870-2.

Plymouth Weekly Journal; or General Post. [Lasted barely two years.] E. Kent, Plymouth. 1721-2.

Plymouth Magazine. 1770.

Plymouth Magazine; or, Devonshire Miscellany. Collins, Plymouth. 1772.

Plymouth Chronicle: weekly newspaper. [Established 1782, dropped for 26 years, re-established 1808, dropped finally 1818.] Plymouth. 1782-1818.

Plymouth Literary Magazine. [Six numbers only issued.] Rowe, Plymouth. 1814.

Plymouth Journal: magazine. Plymouth. 1815.

Plymouth and Devonport Weekly Journal. [Commenced Aug. 19th, 1819; merged into Western Daily Mercury in 1863.] Latimer, Plymouth. 1819-63.

Plymouth Gazette: weekly newspaper. [Aug. 1819 to Oct. 1820.] Plymouth. 1819-20.

Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Herald. [Established as a weekly newspaper in 1820; was issued as a daily for three months in 1868-9; now appears occasionally.] Plymouth. 1820-72.

Plymouth Mechanics' Magazine. Lamacraft, Plymouth. 1826.(?) [Contained reports of Lectures at Plymouth Mechanics' Institute].

Philo Danmonium: monthly. [Six numbers issued.] Curtis, Plymouth. 1830.

Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Advertiser: weekly newspaper. [March, 1831, to March, 1832.] Plymouth. 1831-2.

Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse News: weekly newspaper. [Sept., 1836, to April, 1837.] 1836-7.

Plymouth Times: weekly newspaper. [Established Feb., 1842.] Plymouth. 1842-1857.

Plymouth Health of Towns Advocate: monthly. [Six numbers issued. Edited by Rev. W. J. Odgers.] Plymouth. 1847.

Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Mail. [1st No. Dec. 14th, 1852, amalgamated with Western Morning News, July, 1862; was for a short time published thrice a week, for a longer period twice.] Plymouth. 1852-62.

Plymouth and Devonport Penny Magazine. Keys, Plymouth. 1855.



- Plymouth and Devonport Penny Magazine and Household Educator. Bennett, Plymouth. 1855.
- Plymouth (The) and Devonport Monthly Magazine. [Two numbers only issued.] Davis, Plymouth. 1857.
- Royal Dock—afterwards Devonport and Plymouth—Telegraph: weekly newspaper. [Established 1808, amalgamated with Western Weekly News, June, 1863.] Devonport. 1808–1863.
- Reflector (The): weekly magazine. [Continued twelve months.] C. Wood, Devonport. 1839–40.
- Royal Naval, Military, and Civil Service Directory. Harris, Devonport. 1865.
- Selector (The). [Three numbers only issued.] Plymouth. 1809.
- South Devon Monthly Museum: magazine. [7 vols.] Hearder, Plymouth. 1833–6.
- South Devon Locomotive; or, Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Advertiser. Flintoff, Plymouth. 1844.
- South-Western Standard: weekly newspaper. [Sept. to Nov., 1844.] Plymouth. 1844.
- South Devon Literary Chronicle: magazine. [Commenced in 1846 weekly, continued through part of 1847 monthly.] Plymouth. 1846–7. [1853.]
- Sunday Reading for Christian Families. [Conducted by Dr. Kitto.]
- Theatrical Spy. Bond, Plymouth. 1829.(?)
- Temperance Intelligencer: magazine. [Apparently only one number issued.] Hook, Plymouth. 1861.
- Tamar News (The): weekly newspaper. [Discontinued.] J. R. H. Spry, Devonport. 1871–2.
- Three Towns' Methodist Messenger (The): monthly. [Commenced 1871—continues.] Trythall, Plymouth. 1871–2.
- Thunderbolt (The). By Gemini. [First and only monthly part issued May, 1871; then became weekly—continues.] Keast, Plymouth. 1871–2.
- Union (The): weekly magazine. [Issued a few months only.] Aunger, Devonport. 1851–2.
- West Devon Standard: weekly newspaper. Devonport. 1835–6.
- West of England Conservative: weekly newspaper [Established in 1836; afterwards renamed the Courier; finally amalgamated with Plymouth Mail.] Devonport. 1836–1853.
- West of England Magazine: monthly. [First number Sept., 1838.] Harris, Devonport. 1838.

- West of England Magazine. [Edited by the Rev. W. Beal.]  
Plymouth. 1840-47.
- Western Temperance Advocate. Hunt, Devonport. 1841.
- Western Morning News: daily newspaper. [Established January, 1860—continues.] Hawkings, Plymouth. 1860-72.
- Western Weekly News: weekly newspaper. [Continues.] Hawkings, Plymouth. 1860-72.
- Western Daily Mercury: daily newspaper. [Established 1860—continues.] Latimer, Plymouth. 1860-72.
- Western Daily Standard: daily newspaper. [Established 1869; lasted twelve months.] Plymouth. 1869-70.
- Western Standard: weekly newspaper. [Established 1870; lasted few weeks only.] Plymouth, 1870.
- Western Chronicle of Current Events: monthly. [Two numbers only issued, Jan. and Feb., 1869.] Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1869.
- Western Critic: weekly. [Seven numbers only issued.] Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1871.
- West Country Lantern (The): weekly. [Commenced June, 1871; continues.] Barnecutt, Plymouth. 1871-2.

#### POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

- Address (An) on the Opening of the Plymouth Mechanics' Institute. Hampden Wotton. Luke, Plymouth. 1851.
- Account (An) of Wolves Nurturing Children in their Dens. By an Indian Official [W. H. Sleman]. Thomas, Plymouth. 1852.
- Albert Edward, Prince of Wales: a Poem on the alarming Illness and unexpected Recovery of his Royal Highness. Hampden Wotton. Cann, Plymouth. 1872.
- \* Bickleigh Vale, and other Poems. Nathaniel Howard, York. 1804. W. Wood, Devonport. 1856.
- Beggar and his Benefactor (The), in which is introduced a Description of Plymouth and its Environs. Miss Squire. 1809.
- Britain's Bulwarks; or, The British Seaman. G. Woodley. Congdon, Plymouth Dock. 1811.
- Breakwater (The): a Poem. Robert Taylor, Plymstock.
- \* Banks of Tamar (The). N. T. Carrington. 1820.
- Bobby Poldue and his wife Sally at the Great Exhibition. [H. J. Daniel.] W. Wood, Devonport.

- Budget (A) of Cornish Poems. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Blossoms of Poesy. George Linnæus Banks. 1841.
- Cursory Observations on the Poems attributed to T. Rowley. Jacob Bryant. 1782.
- Castle (The) of Wolfenbach: a Novel. Mrs. Parsons. 1793.
- Country Parson (The). J. Bidlake. 1797.
- Caswallon, King of Britain: a Tragedy. E. Gandy. 1826.
- Christianity: a Poem. [By the late William Burt; edited by his nephew, Major Burt.] 1836.
- Castalian Hours. Sophie Dixon.
- Connection (The) of Poetry with History: a Lecture. [Sir] Roundell Palmer. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1852.
- Carolingian Romance [in Oxford Essays]. R. J. King. 1856.
- Clock Tower (The), with Fountain, in George Street, Plymouth. Hampden Wotton. Plymouth.
- Cornish Thalia (The). H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Companion to Cornish Thalia. H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Cornish Ballads and other Poems. R. S. Hawker. 1869.
- Child's Influence; or, Kathleen and her Great Uncle. Lisa Lockyer. 1871.
- Cruise (The) of Squadron of Observation: a Poem. J. Johnston. J. R. H. Spry, Devonport.
- [Children's Story Books and School Books. Large numbers of cheap works of this class, with Song Books, have been published over a period of many years; first by Mr. Elias Keys, Devonport, now by his sons, Messrs. Samuel and John Keys, of the same town.] [1778.
- Dissertation on the Language of Eastern Nations. Jacob Bryant.
- Dissertation (A) concerning the War of Troy and the Expedition of the Grecians as described by Homer, showing that no such Expedition was ever undertaken, and that no such City of Phrygia existed. Jacob Bryant. 1796.
- Dock Literary and Philosophical Society [rules, &c.]. Gray, Stonehouse. 1816.
- Discourse delivered at the Opening of the Plymouth Athenæum. Rev. R. Lampen. Plymouth. 1819.
- Devon: a Poem. J. Gompertz. Curtis, Plymouth. 1825.
- \*Dartmoor: a Poem. N. T. Carrington. [Two editions in one year.] 1826.

- \*Devonshire Courtship. Mrs. Palmer [sister to Sir Joshua Reynolds, edited by her daughter, Mrs. Gwatkin]. 1839. W. Wood, Devonport. 1869.
- Dartmoor (Le); ou, Les Deux Sœurs. Scenes de la vie Anglaise. Par Jules Poulain. Paris. 1852:  
[The scene is laid in and around Plymouth, and the names of real personages are introduced.]
- Days in Dreamland. G. A. D. Brucks. 1853.
- Dolly Pentreath. J. Trenhaile. W. Wood, Devonport. 1854.
- Daisies in the Grass: a Collection of Songs and Poems. Mr. and Mrs. George Linnæus Banks. 1865.
- Diver's Daughter (The). M. A. Paull. London and Glasgow. 1872.
- Excercitationes in Euripidam. S. Musgrave. 1762.
- Euripides. Edited by S. Musgrave. 1778.
- Elegy (An) on William Shepherd, Esq., of Plymouth. 1784.
- Elegy (An). Supposed to be written on revisiting a former residence. J. Bidlake. 1788.
- Errors in Education: a Novel. Mrs. Parsons. 1791.
- Expostulation (An). Addressed to the *British Critic*. Jacob Bryant. 1799.
- Eugenio; or, The Precepts of Prudentius: a Moral Tale. J. Bidlake. 1799.
- Essays and Letters by J. Kitto, with a short Memoir. [His first publication.] Nettleton, Plymouth. 1825.
- Ecclesia. R. S. Hawker. 1840.
- Echoes from Old Cornwall. R. S. Hawker. 1846.
- Eastern Habitations. J. Kitto. 1852.
- Eddystone Lighthouse (The): a Poem.  
——— F. P. Balkwill. Keys, Plymouth. 1858.
- Edwin and Marguerite: a Legend; and other Poems. W. D. Tatton. Heydon, Devonport. 1860.
- Euphuism. Dr. R. F. Weymouth. Trans. Phil. Soc. 1871.
- Friendship in Death, in Letters from the Dead to the Living. Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe. Plymouth. 1814.
- \*Fancy's Wreath: Poems. J. L. Stevens. Second edition. Creagh and Curtis, Plymouth. 1821.
- Flora Poetica; or, Poetry on Flowers. Selected and arranged by T. Willcocks, with Plates by G. Banks. Granville, Devonport. 1835.
- Fall of Debir: a Poem. H. Trays. Latimer, Plymouth. 1855.



- Footprints of former Men in far Cornwall. R. S. Hawker. 1870.
- Farmer Trusty's Letters. Sir Richard Hill. Bennett, Plymouth.
- Flowers and their Emblems. By a Lily of the Field. [Major Trist.] W. H. Luke, Plymouth. 1872.
- Granny's Story Box. [Miss C. Sellon.] Brendon, Plymouth.
- Great Mine Conference (A). H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- History of Mrs. Meredith (The): a Novel. Mrs. Parsons. 1790.
- Hospital (The): a Poem. — Wilde. 1809.
- Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghorab. Translated into English, and elucidated. George Hunt. Hearder and Brewer, Plymouth. 1847.
- Henry II.: Drama. G. Wightwick. Plymouth. 1851.
- Heroes of the Day: Franklin and Garibaldi. W. S. L. Szyrma. Latimer, Plymouth.
- Hints on the Political Past and Future. Diogenes, junr. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1852.
- Humorous Cornish Legends. H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Hobble (A) through the Channel Islands in 1858. E. T. Gastineau. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1860.
- Hoe (The): an Ode by Blue Butterfly. Keys, Plymouth. 1868.
- Inferno (The): Translated by Nathaniel Howard. 1807.
- Infancy: a Poem. Wilde. 1814.
- Iskander: a Novel. [S. Rowe.] 1824.(?)
- Infidel (The): a Poem written in Defence of Revealed Religion. Edward Cock. 1844.
- Influence of Circumstances in Determining the Character of Man. Prize Essay. C. E. Jones. C. Wood, Devonport. 1848.
- It's all for the Best. W. Hughes. [Reprinted from *Blackwood*.] Lidstone, Plymouth. 1852.
- Idylls and Rhymes. Mortimer Collins. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1859.
- Isaac and Rebecca. J. Colmer.
- King Arthur and the Arthurian Legends. W. Blake Odgers. 1872.
- Legend of St. Morwenna (A). R. S. Hawker. 1850.
- Lamentation of Mr. Page's Wife, of Plimouth, who, being enforced to wed against her will, did consent to his murder for the love of George Strangwidge, for which fact they suffered death at Barnstable, in Devon. The tune is "Fortune my Foe."
- Lamentation of George Strangwidge, who, for consenting to the death of Mr. Page, of Plimouth, suffered death at Barnstable.

The complaint of Mrs. Page for causing her husband to be murdered for the love of George Strangwidge, who were executed together.

[These are three undated broadsheets in the Roxburghe Collection. There was a tragedy on the subject by Jonson and Dekker, but it is now lost.]

A True Discourse of a Cruel and Inhumaine Murder committed upon Mr. Padge, of Plymouth, the 11th day of February last, 1591, by the consent of his own wife and sundry other. 1591.

[Reprinted Shakspere Society Papers, vol. 2; also in *South Devon Chronicle*, vol. i., pp. 373-4.]

Looking-glass for Children (A). Seasonable Lessons to Youth. Elegies on Departed Friends. Abraham Cheere. 1673.  
[Looking-glass reprinted in 1708.]

Langdon: one of the seats of Shilston Calmady, Esq, situate near Plymouth. [A Poetical Description.] *Circa* 1710.

Lucy: a Novel. Mrs. Parsons. 1794.

Lorenzo: the Outcast Son. E. Gandy.

Love and Gratitude. [Translations.] Mrs. Parsons. 1806.

Lines written for the Third Annual Commemoration of Laying the Foundation-stone of the Plymouth Athenæum. T. Byrth. Rowe, Plymouth. 1821.

Lyrical Ballads: from the German of Schiller. Ann Gibbons. Byers, Devonport. 1838.

Literature and Literary Men of Plymouth: a Lecture. Alfred Rooker. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1845.

\*Lenten Thoughts, and other Poems. James Furneaux. Harris, Devonport. 1846.

Lyra Devonensis. H. M. Jackson and G. Brucks. 1850.(?)

Lucy Ashcroft. W. B. Flower. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1853.

Letters from the Peninsula. E. S. Wilkey. Keys, Plymouth. 1856.

Lovel: a Tale of Olden Time. Sophie Dixon. [Posthumous.] 1859.

Love and Labour. Kate Pyer. 1860.

Leaves from Sherwood, &c. Wm. Crossing. Trythall, Plymouth. 1868.

List of Books written in or relating to the Dialects of Devon. J. Shelly. Plym. Inst. Trans. 1868.

Letter R (On the). R. F. Weymouth. Plym. Inst. Trans.

- Lines on, and Description of, St. Dominick Church. James Grills. W. Wood, Devonport. 1871.
- Life and Adventures of Mr. Peter Quill, a Country Attorney. Benjamin Boscawen. [Benjamin Boyes Fowler.] 1859.
- Mysterious Warning (The): a Novel. Mrs. Parsons. 1796.
- Mount Edgcumbe: a Descriptive Poem. G. Woodley. 1804.
- Mount Edgcumbe: a Poem. Cyrus Redding. 1811.
- Moods and Tenses. By One of Us. [Ed. Gandy.] 1827.
- Mount's Bay: a Poem. W. Hunt. Penzance. 1829.
- \*My Native Village. N. T. Carrington. 1830.
- Mary Stuart: a Tragedy; from the German of Schiller. Anne Gibbons. Byers, Devonport. 1838.
- Moral and Sacred Poetry: Collected by the Revds. T. Willcocks and T. Horton. Byers, Devonport.
- Mayor-choosing day at Plymouth; or, The Lambertine of the Angels. R. W. S. Baron. Plymouth. 1824.
- Gnothi Seanton. The Holy Cullendar superseded by the Holy Calendar. A Church Almanac, &c. R. W. S. Baron. Arless, Plymouth. 1844. Bartlett, Plymouth. 1845.
- Mayors and Mayoralties; or, The Annals of the Borough [of Plymouth]. By the Poet Corporate. R. W. S. Baron. Arless, Plymouth. 1846.
- Our Charter Week. R. W. S. Baron. Arless, Plymouth.
- Our Art Week. R. W. S. Baron. Arless, Plymouth.
- Municipal Reform; or, The Old Guiled All and the New Gilled All. R. W. S. Baron. Arless, Plymouth.
- Miscellaneous Rhymes. By S. E. Lynch, a blind orphan. Bowering, Plymouth. 1870.
- My Log. William Haynes. Clark, Devonport. 1870.
- Mirth for One and All. H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Mirth for Long Evenings. H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Marquis and Merchant. Mortimer Collins.
- Mary Anne's Experiences. H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Mary Anne's Career, and Cousin Jack's Adventures. H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Midnight of the 26th Feb., 1871. Birmingham, Plymouth.
- Midnight of the 14th Dec., 1871: a Vision of Mercy. Birmingham, Plymouth.
- My Parish, and what happened in it. M. A. Paull. 1872.
- \*New System (A) of Ancient Mythology. Jacob Bryant. [Third Edition.] 1807.

- A Further Illustration of an Analysis of Ancient Mythology in Answer to some Foreign Observations by J. Richardson. J. Bryant. 1778.
- New Nursery Rhymes. J. Trenhaile. Heydon, Devonport. 1846.
- New Budget of Cornish Poems. H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Observations and Enquiries relating to various parts of Ancient History, containing Dissertations on the word Euroclydon and the Island Melita, with an Account of Egypt in its most Early State, and of the Shepherd Kings. Jacob Bryant. 1767.
- Observations on the Poems of Thomas Rowley, or rather of T. Chatterton. Jacob Bryant. 1781.
- Cursory Observations upon the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley. Jacob Bryant. 1782.
- Observations upon a Treatise entitled, A Description of the Plain of Troy, by M. Le Chevalier. Jacob Bryant. 1795.
- On the Ruins of an Abbey. Composed and Recited by Robert Lampen, in the Guildhall, at the Grammar School Meeting, October 16th, 1804. Haydon, Plymouth. 1804.
- One Hundred Fables, Original and Select. James Northcote. 1828.
- \*Ditto, Second Series. [New edition 1857.] J. Northcote. 1833.
- Ocean (The), and other Poems. J. Trenhaile. Byers, Devonport. 1837.
- Olive, Vine, and Palm. J. Kitto. 1848.
- Plymouth Tragedy (The); or, Fair Susan's Overthrow.
- Plymouth Tragedy (The); being a Full and Particular Account of the Wonderful Appearing of Madame E. Johnson at Plymouth. [Both the above are broadsheet Ballads, in the Roxburghe Collection.]
- Poems by the Rev. J. Bidlake. Plymouth. 1794.
- Poetical Works of the Rev. J. Bidlake. 1804.
- Youth. J. Bidlake. 1802.
- Year (The). J. Bidlake. 1813.
- Poems by the late Mr. and Mrs. Johns, of Plymouth. Plymouth. 1800.(?)
- Poems by the Rev. Henry Moore. Edited by Dr. Aikin. 1803.
- Portugal Delivered. G. Woodley. Southwood, Plymouth. 1812.
- Piece (A) of Old Hat. —. Holman. Hoxland, Plymouth Dock.
- Pickings from my Portfolio. H. J. Daniel. W. Wood, Devonport.
- \*Popular Romances of the West of England; or, The Drolls of Old Cornwall. R. Hunt. 1865.



- Progress of Truth (The), and other Poems. J. Colmer. Plymouth. 1818.
- Poetic Tendrils. By Reuben. [R. S. Hawker.] 1823.
- Pompeii: Oxford Prize Poem. R. S. Hawker. 1827.
- Persian Poetry (On). Nathaniel Howard. Plymouth. 1830.  
[Reprinted from Plym. Inst. Trans., vol. i.]
- Poems written by a Father to his Children; with Extracts from the  
Diary of a Pedestrian. H. J. Johns. Byers, Devonport. 1832.
- Poems by the Rev. R. S. Hawker. 1836.
- Plymouth Election: a Dramatic Dialogue. Manicom, Devonport.
- Professional Men and Men of Profession. By a Looker-on.  
[Published in Numbers.] Lucas, Plymouth. 1839.
- Poetical Extravaganza on the late Charitable Fêtes at Mount  
Edgecumbe, Saltram, &c. Header and Brewer, Plymouth. 1846.
- People of Persia (The). J. Kitto. 1850. [1870.]
- Plymouth in the Pillory: a Satire by Diogenes. Widger, Plymouth.
- Princess Clarice (The). Mortimer Collins. 1872.
- Quest of the San Graal (The). R. S. Hawker. 1864.
- Reply (A) to the Chevalier d'Eon's Letter. S. Musgrave. Ply-  
mouth. 1769.
- Rambles in London. By Amicus Patriæ. [W. Burt.] 1810.
- Records of the Western Shore. R. S. Hawker. 1832.
- Recreations in Rhyme, by a Cornubian, with a portrait of Dolly  
Pentreath. Byers, Devonport. 1834.
- Royal Visit (The) to Loyal Plymouth. Header and Brewer,  
Plymouth. 1846.
- Richard I. [Drama.] G. Wightwick. Plymouth. 1848.
- Roger Reefe, the Fisher of Sutton. Header and Brewer, Ply-  
mouth. 1849.
- Rustic Poems. George Hamlyn, the Dartmoor Bloomfield. W.  
Wood, Devonport.
- Reminiscences of Dr. Hawker in Verse. Cann, Plymouth. 1868.
- Retrospective Poem in Aid of the Blind. Hampden Wotton.  
Cann, Plymouth. 1872.  
[Refers to sickness of previous winter.]
- Sea Fight (A Brave and Valiant) upon the Coast of Cornwall, 17th  
of June last past, between three Turkish pyrats, men-of-warre,  
and onely one English merchant ship, of Plymouth, called  
the Elizabeth, being not above 200 tons. [Broadsheet, Rox-  
burghe Collection.] 1640.

- Sighs for Zion. [Partly by the Rev. A. Cheare.] 1656.
- Sweet William of Plymouth. [Ballad.]
- Sea (The). J. Bidlake. 1796.
- Summer's Eve (The). J. Bidlake. 1800.
- Stranger at Home (The), and other Poems. T. Martin. Johns, Devonport. 1824.
- Summer Odes. J. Colmer. Plymouth.
- Sybil's Leaves. Miss Mills. Plymouth. 1826.
- Scenery at the Mouth of the Lynher. MS. N. T. Carrington.
- Selections from the Early Ballad Poetry of England and Scotland. R. J. King. 1842.
- \*Songs of the Heart. H. J. Daniel [his first work]. W. Wood, Devonport. 1842.
- Songs of Freedom. Kate Pyer. 1849.
- Staves for the Human Ladder. G. L. Banks. 1850.
- Stories from Dreamland. Brendon, Plymouth. 1853.
- Small Boys' Mythological Primer, in rhyme. By E. A. [Edward Archer, Trelaske.] Lidstone, Plymouth. 1858.
- Songs for the Pilgrimage. T. G. Bell. Luxmoore, Plymouth. 1860.
- Summer Songs. Mortimer Collins. Luke, Plymouth. 1860.
- Sir Roger de Coverley Papers. W. H. Wills.
- Stung to the Quick, a North Country Story. Mrs. G. L. Banks. 1867.
- Songs for Music. S. C. Clarke. Published separately. 1868-69-70.
- Sweet Ann Page. Mortimer Collins.
- Two Dissertations on Grecian Mythology. An Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads. S. Musgrave. 1781.
- Trifles in Prose and Verse. E. H. Rose, seaman. Roach, Plymouth Dock. 1811.
- Thoughts on the Birth of a Child. T. Porter. Plymouth.
- Two First Books of Lucretius. Translated in Blank Verse. By [Sir] J. Trelawny and [Sir] R. P. Collier. Devonport. 1842.
- Thoughts in Verse from a Village Churchman's Note-book. S. C. Clarke. 1848.
- Tim's Troubles. £50 Prize Tale, Band of Hope Union. M. A. Paull. 1870.
- Tregeagle of Dozmary Pool. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Trelawny Fox Hounds (The). C. Trelawny. [A list and pedigree of the pack issued annually.]

- Two Plunges for a Pearl. Mortimer Collins. [Has sundry references to Plymouth and Plymouthians.]
- Ueber das Homerischi Trojas. Jacob Bryant. 1798.
- Under the Black Flag. M. A. Paull. 1871.
- Vindication of the Apamæan Medal (A). Jacob Bryant. 1775.
- \* Vindicæ Flavianæ. Jacob Bryant. 1778.
- Voluntary Exile: a Novel. Mrs. Parsons. 1795.
- Virginia; or, The Fall of the Decemvirs. J. Bidlake. 1800.
- Visions of Memory, and other Poems. By a young Gentleman. [Fortescue Hitchins.] Hoxland, Plymouth Dock. 1803.
- Voice (A) from Mount Hymettus. By Benjamin Boscawen. [Benjamin Boyes-Fowler.] Plymouth. 1858.
- Vicar of Charles (The): a Poem in Commemoration of Plymouth's great Preacher in a preceding age, who, though dead, yet speaketh. Cann, Plymouth. 1868.
- Warning (A) for Married Women by the example of Mrs. Jane Renolds, a West Country Woman, born neer unto Plymouth, who, having plighted her troth to a Seaman, was after Married to a Carpenter, and at Plymouth carried away by a Spirit; the manner how shall be presently related. [Ballad: Roxburghe Collection.]
- Words in Season. A. Cheare. 1668.
- Woman as she should be: a Novel. Mrs. Parsons. 1793.
- Women as they are: a Novel. Mrs. Parsons. 1796.
- Welcome (A) to Prince Albert. R. S. Hawker. 1840.
- Wild Flowers. Kate Pyer. 1844.
- Writings (The) of G. F. Tertullianus. Translated from the Ante-Nicene Christian Library. Peter Holmes.
- Who is the Heir? Mortimer Collins.
- Youth. J. Bidlake. 1802.
- Year (The). J. Bidlake. 1813.

## POLITICS AND SOCIETY.

### ACTS OF PARLIAMENT—

- Stating Bounds of the Port of Sutton. 1331.
- Decreeing that all Fish caught in the Waters of Plymouth, Sutton, and Tamar, should be exposed for Sale in Plymouth and Aish [Saltash] only. 1384.
- Regulating the Commerce of the Port. *Temp.* Richard II.
- Incorporating the Borough of Plymouth. 1439.

Relieving the Merchants of Plymouth from the Extortions of the Water Bailiff. 1450.

Restricting Tinnars from Working to the Damage of Plymouth and other Harbours. 1532.

For the Discharge of the Payment of £29 6s. 8d. to the Prior of the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul in Plympton, and that the Parsonages of Ugburgh and Blackaveton shall be appropriated to the said Prior and his successors in lieu thereof. 1533.

Concerning the Privileges of the Town of Plymouth. 1534.

For the Preservation of Havens and Ports in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. 1535.

For the Preservation of the Haven of Plymouth. [The Plymouth Waterworks Act.] 1585.

For enabling the Commissioners of the Navy to purchase premises for a Victualling Establishment at Cremill Point, and to supply the same with water. 1825.

For enlarging the powers of the Corporation of Plymouth with regard to the Water Property. 1867.

For bringing Water into the Town of Stonehouse. 1593.

Incorporating the Stonehouse Waterworks' Commissioners. 1851.

Constituting the Parish of Charles, Plymouth. 1640.

For better enabling the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the Trinity House to rebuild the Eddystone Lighthouse. 1705.

For explaining the same. 1709.

For Vesting the Estate and Interest of Robert Cheatham in the Duties of the Eddystone Lighthouse, in trustees, to raise Money to rebuild the same. 1757.

Incorporating the Guardians of the Poor of Plymouth. 1708.

Amending and extending the above. 1758, 1786, 1813.

For the Preservation of the Haven of Plymouth. 1709.

To enable Richard Edgcumbe, Esq., to sell Lands, not exceeding twenty acres, to and for the use of his Majesty, for building a Victualling-office, for the service of the Royal Navy, at Plymouth. 1722.

For Vesting Lands and Tenements contiguous to the Citadel, the property of William Strode, an infant, in trustees, to sell and convey the same for the use of his Majesty King George II.

The case of Richard Strode, Esq., concerning the Lambhay, at Plymouth.



For Repairing the high road leading from Brent Bridge to Gasking Gate, Plymouth—Eastern Turnpike (first). 1758.

[Turnpike Acts are only passed for a limited period, consequently in the case of this and of the other turnpike acts noted there have been several renewals.]

For Fortifying the Town of Dock. 1758, 1766.

For the Tavistock Turnpike. 1762.

For Stonehouse Bridge. 1767, 1830.

For Erection of St. Aubyn Chapel, Devonport. 1769.

For Paving, Lighting, and Watching the Town of Plymouth. 1770, 1772, 1774.

For the Improvement of the Town of Plymouth, in substitution for the above. 1824.

Establishing a body of Commissioners in Plymouth Dock. 1780.

Amending and Extending the above. 1814.

For Constructing a Turnpike Road from Plymouth to Dock. 1784.

For Making and Governing Roads from Plymouth to Dock. 1805.

For establishing a Ferry between Newpassage and Torpoint. 1791.

Incorporating a Water Company at Plymouth Dock. 1792.

For the Erection of St. John's Chapel, Dock. 1797.

For the Embankment of the Laira. 1803.

For enabling the Embankment Company to make a Road from Efford Quay to Plymouth. 1804.

For granting Chelson Bay to Lord Boringdon. 1805.

For the Construction, &c., of Laira Bridge. 1823, 1824, 1836.

Incorporating the Sutton Harbour Company. 1811.

The Sutton Harbour Improvement Company. 1847.

For the Dartmoor Railway. 1819, 1820, 1821.

Plymouth and Dartmoor Railway Company. 1865.

Incorporating Plymouth Oil Gas-light Company. 1823.

Plymouth and Stonehouse Gas-light and Coke Company. 1845.

Devonport Gas Company. 1845, 1854.

For Construction of Modbury and Saltash Turnpikes. 1824.

For Saltash Turnpike. 1834.

For the Tamar Floating Bridge. 1832.

For Devonport Market. 1835.

For the Millbay Pier. 1840.

Incorporating the Great Western Docks Company. 1846.

For regulating Hackney Carriages, Boats, and Wherries in the Three Towns. 1843.

Incorporating South Devon Railway, amending and enlarging powers, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1851, 1854, 1857, 1860, 1865, 1866, 1869, 1871, 1872.

Incorporating Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Cemetery Company. 1846.

Incorporating Cornwall Railway, amending and enlarging powers. 1846, 1854.

For Constructing Tunnel between the Keyham and Devonport Yards. 1854.

Incorporating, &c., South Devon and Tavistock Railway Company. 1854, 1858.

Incorporating, &c., Launceston and South Devon Railway Company. 1862, 1863, 1866, 1869.

Incorporating, &c. Okehampton, now Devon and Cornwall Railway Company. 1862, 1863, 1864.

Incorporating Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Street Tramways Company. 1870.

[Nearly all the more recent Acts exist in print; those connected with the government of the respective towns having been several times reprinted.]

Address (An) to the Householders in Plymouth, preparatory to their electing Guardians of the Poor. John Wotton. Haviland and Creagh, Plymouth. 1817.

Address (An) delivered at the First Annual Meeting of the Subscribers to the Plymouth Eye Infirmary, by J. Butter, 6th December, 1821. Rowe, Plymouth. 1821.

Alphabetical List of the Freemen of the Borough of Plymouth. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1831.

Births, Burials, and number of Inhabitants at Stoke Damerel, in Devonshire. Rev. Mr. Barrow. Phil. Trans. vol. xxxix., p. 171.

[Ships not included, at Michaelmas, 1733, there were 3361 people in the Parish. There had been 28 Marriages, 122 Baptisms, and 62 Burials in the year.]

Blessings (The) of True, Religious, and Settled Government. R. Hawker. 1793.

British Army (The) re-organized. J. P. Cox. Luke, Plymouth. 1871.

Bye-laws of the Borough of Plymouth.

Bye-laws of the Plymouth Local Board.

Bye-laws of the Plymouth School Board.

Bye-laws of the Borough of Devonport.

Bye-laws of the Devonport Board of Commissioners.

Bye-laws of the Devonport Local Board.

Bye-laws of the Devonport School Board.

Christian Duty (The) of Relieving the Distresses of Ireland. R. Lampen. Plymouth. 1822.

Correspondence between Lord Ebrington, Mr. Pendarves, and Mr. T. Woollcombe, on the Election at Devonport. Colman, Devonport. 1832.

Case tried at the Guildhall, London, Feb. 18th, 1840. Thomas May, Plaintiff; James Husband, John Rees, and George Haytayne, Defendants. Devonport. 1840.

Charter of the Borough of Devonport, with Notes. J. W. W. Ryder. Devonport. 1837.

Consumption (On), with Remarks on the Vital Statistics of Plymouth. W. Woollcombe.

Church Rate (The): a Dialogue. G. Smith. Keys, Plymouth. 1843.

Court of Persia (The). J. Kitto. 1849.

Court (The) of Final Appeal; or, The Appellate Jurisdiction of the Crown in Ecclesiastical Causes. M. J. Fuller. Birmingham, Plymouth. 1865.

Court (The) of Final Appeal: a Paper Delivered at the Church Congress, Norwich, October 3rd, 1865, with a Preface on the late Ritual Judgment. Morris J. Fuller. Birmingham, Plymouth. 1869.

Copy of Correspondence between Sir J. S. Trelawny, Bart., and the Rev. C. M. Edward-Collins, M.A., relating to his Connection with the National Sunday League, with other Correspondence relating to the Sunday Question. Latimer, Plymouth. 1868.

#### CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS—

Letter (A) from the Medical Officers of the Royal Albert Hospital. Devonport. August, 1869.

Letter (A) to the Managing Committee of the Royal Albert Hospital, from the Chairman. Pyke, Devonport. September, 1869.

Case (The) of Maria Bennett. Birmingham. 1871.

[Report, with Comments, of an Enquiry into an Alleged Case of Illegal Exercise of the Acts at Plymouth.]

- Contagious Diseases Acts (The) considered in their Moral, Social, and Sanitary Aspects. C. Bulteel. Brendon, Plymouth. 1870.
- Contagious Diseases Act (The) at Devonport: its Physical and Moral Results after six years Working, being a Paper read at the Bristol Social Science Congress by W. P. Swain. Spry, Devonport. 1870.

- 
- Devonshire Union (The), and West of England Benefit Insurance Institution, Established March 25th, 1823. Plymouth. 1823.
- Drainage of Towns (The): Lecture. A. Bampton. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1849.
- Duties of British Christians (The) in Relation to the Struggles in America. J. Stock. Heydon, Devonport. 1863.
- Dream (The) of King William, of Prussia, and what Count Bismarck said concerning it. By the Shade of Junius. Latimer, Plymouth. 1871.

#### FREEMASONRY—

- Account (An) of the Proceedings of the Devonshire Grand Lodge held at Freemasons' Hall, Plymouth. Thomas, Plymouth. 1841.
- Unpublished Records of the Craft. W. J. Hughan. Lake, Truro. 1871.
- Masonic Sketches and Reprints: I. A History of Freemasonry in York; II. Unpublished Records of the Craft. W. J. Hughan. Lake, Truro. 1871.
- [Also reprinted in New York and Hull.]
- Constitution of the Freemasons. W. J. Hughan. Lake, Truro.

- 
- Education (The) of Children in Learning declared by the dignitie, vtilitie, and methode thereof. By William Kempe. Dedicated to Maister Wm. Hawkins, Esqre., Maior of Plymouth. 1588.
- Epitome (An) of Paley's Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. By a Member of the University of Cambridge [Rev. S. Rowe]. 1824.
- Emigration; its Necessity and Advantages, with a Brief Account of the principal Australian Colonies. J. B. Wilcocks.
- Earl of Mount Edgcumbe (The) to the House of Peers on the Militia Bill, and on the effects of Past Legislation on the Present War. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1855.



- Faithful Statement (A) of all the Facts and Circumstances which have recently occurred relative to the Burial-ground within the Parish of Stoke Damerel. Richard Rodd. Devonport. 1832.
- First Impressions of the House of Commons: a Lecture delivered at the Mechanics' Institute, Devonport, on Tuesday, December 7th, 1869. J. D. Lewis. *Independent Office*, Devonport. 1869.
- History of the Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb. R. Hawker. 1805.
- Letter (A) to W. Hall in Defence of the London Female Penitentiary. R. Hawker. 1811.
- Letter (A) on the recent Church Rate Contest in Tavistock. R. Sleman. Plymouth. 1833.
- Law of Railways (The). [Sir] R. Collier.
- Laws and Regulations of the Devonport Classical and Mathematical School. Hearle, Devonport. 1833.
- Letter (A) to Alfred Rooker, Esq., and the Town Committee, on the Charitable Endowments of Plymouth, and the proposed Scheme of the Endowed Schools' Commissioners. J. Barter. J. Smith, Plymouth. 1872.
- Millbrook Permanent Annuitant Society, February, 1787 [Rules]. Haydon, Plymouth. [1791.]
- Milton Abbot—a Transcript of the Parish Expenditure for the year 1588. Plymouth. 1808.
- Mortality of Devonport (The) arising from Preventible Causes. E. Bishop. Hearle, Devonport. 1859.
- Manual of Oddfellowship. James Spry. Spry, Devonport. 1862.
- National Education (A Lecture on) delivered at the Athenæum, Plymouth, Jan., 1844. J. N. Bennett. Rowe, Plymouth. 1844.
- National Education [Lecture] delivered at the Plymouth Mechanics' Institute. C. J. W. Ellis.
- National Education from a Temperance Standpoint [Lecture]. W. R. D. Gilbert. Bird, Plymouth. 1870.
- National Defence the Great Question of the Day. Sir W. S. Harris. 1862.
- Observations on the Duke of Richmond's Extensive Plans of Fortifications. J. Glennie. [Refers specially to Portsmouth and Plymouth.] 1805.
- Observations on the Defence of England and its Principal Dockyards. J. Glennie. 1807.

- Official Salaries. Letters to the Electors of Plymouth and to Lord John Russell from Viscount Ebrington. 1851.
- Practice (The) of His Majesty's Court of Record of the Borough of Plymouth, with precedents, &c. Charles Bird, Plymouth. 1817.
- Present (The) Modes of Education: a Lecture delivered at the Athenæum by a member of that Institution. Arliss, Plymouth. 1829.
- Prize Essay on the Advantages of Mechanics' Institutes to the localities in which they are situated. I. C. Radford. Richards, Devonport. 1845.
- Prize Essay on the Advantages of an Abundant and Cheap Supply of Water in Large Towns, with special reference to Devonport. J. R. Truscott. Byers, Devonport. 1847.
- Plymouth Election—Copy of the Poll Books for the Last and Previous Elections for the Borough of Plymouth. Latimer, Plymouth. 1853.
- Pauperism in Plymouth. Report of the Committee on Out-Door Relief, and the discussion thereon. Plymouth. 1861.
- Popular Education (The) of the Bristol and Plymouth Districts, with special reference to Ragged Schools and Pauper Children. Patrick Cumin. 1861.
- Prison Discipline, with especial reference to Devonport Gaol. F. Row. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1870.
- Queensland: two Lectures. Henry Jordan. Thorne, Plymouth. 1861.
- Rules and Orders to be Observed by a Society of Tradesmen and others meeting monthly at the Dartmouth Inn, Butchers' Lane, Plymouth, under the denomination of a Friendly Society. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1797.
- Rights of Property and Rights of Labour (The). Lecture by [Sir] J. S. Trelawny, delivered at the Liskeard Institution. Latimer, Plymouth. 1850.
- Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Plymouth Workhouse prescribed by the Poor Law Board, 1853. Bates, Plymouth. 1855.
- Rights (The) of New Parishes under the Acts of 1843 and 1856. Hayward v. Plymouth and Devonport Cemetery Company. Copy of judgment delivered in the cause in the Stonehouse County Court by Judge Fortescue, 9th Feb., 1858, corrected

from the report in the *Plymouth Journal*, and prefaced with a statement of the case and arguments adduced by the Rev. Æ. B. Hutchison, B.D. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1858.

Reports (Annual) of the various Local Charities and Institutions. [These in most cases are published annually, and do not call for further notice here.]

Reports of Three Committees appointed by the Guardians to Investigate the Accounts of the Plymouth Workhouse. Plymouth. 1791.

Report on the Plymouth Workhouse. By Messrs. Arthur and Dwelley, Architects. Plymouth. 1849.

The Late Competition; a Letter to the Guardians and Ratepayers of the Borough. By Walter Damant. Plymouth. 1851.

Report on the Sanitary Condition of the town of Plymouth. W. J. Odgers. Keys, Plymouth. 1847.

Report to the General Board of Health on a Preliminary Inquiry into the Sewerage, Drainage, and Supply of Water, and Sanitary Condition of Plymouth. Robert Rawlinson. 1854.

Report of the Special Committee, appointed by the Council of the Borough of Plymouth, to take into consideration the General Circumstances of the Water Property of the Corporation. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1852.

Report of the Special Committee of the Plymouth Council relative to the Mills supplied from the Plymouth Leat. Dyer, Plymouth. 1854.

Report on the Water Works of the Borough of Plymouth. R. Hodge. 1856.

Report on the Water Works of the Borough of Plymouth. Thomas Hawskey. 1864.

Report on a Constant Supply of Water to the Town of Plymouth. R. Hodge. 1868.

Letter to Viscount Ebrington on the Water Supply of the Boroughs of Plymouth and Devonport. Nathaniel Beardmore. 1848.

Report of the Committee of Ratepayers of Stoke Damerel, presented to and read by the Vestry on the 18th April, 1850, with an Appendix containing extracts from the Minutes of the Committee. C. Wood, Devonport. 1850.

Report to the General Board of Health concerning Devonport. Robert Rawlinson. 1854.

- Report on the Devonport Small Pox Epidemic, 1871-2. J. Wilson. Pyke, Devonport. 1872.
- Statement of Facts relative to the Opposition of the Corporation of Plymouth to Messrs. T. Bryer and Co.'s Water Bill. 1792.
- Secret Strategical Instructions of Frederic II. Col. Hamilton Smith. 1811.
- Suggestions for the Amendment of the Poor Law. Deeble Boger. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1841.
- Statistics of the Plymouth Public Dispensary. S. Derry. Read Plymouth Meeting British Association. 1841.
- Sanitary Condition of Large Towns (On the), a Lecture delivered December 16th, 1845, at the Devonport and Stonehouse Mechanics' Institute, by L. P. Tripe [Metham], M.R.C.S., and Secretary to the South Devon Health of Towns' Association.
- South Devon Election Cartoons. Baggs, Plymouth. 1868.
- Speeches (The) of Councillor Bird and John Collier, Esq., at a Public Meeting at the Freemasons' Hall, on the subject of the Conduits, Friday, 4th September, 1829. Plymouth. 1829.
- Speech on moving for leave to bring in a Bill to transfer the Testamentary Jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical Courts to the Superior Courts of Common Law and to the County Courts. [Sir] R. P. Collier. Latimer, Plymouth.
- Speech on Law Reform (with revisions) delivered by [Sir] R. P. Collier, Esq., at the Mechanics' Institute, Plymouth, on Friday, April 23rd, 1852. Latimer, Plymouth.
- Translator (The) of Pliny's Letter (W. Melmoth) vindicated. Jacob Bryant. 1793.
- Teaching of Mechanics' Institutes (On the). J. P. Mann. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1847. [1849.]
- Treatise (A) on the Law relating to Mines. [Sir] R. P. Collier.
- Thoughts of an old Tory on the Social State of the Country, and on Reform. Earl of Mount Edgecumbe. Cole, Stonehouse. 1859.
- Tax Bills.—Privilege Speech by [Sir] R. P. Collier, Esq., M.P., on the motion of Viscount Palmerston, that the Right of granting Aids and Supplies to the Crown is in the Commons alone . . . in the House of Commons, Friday, 5th July, 1860. Printed for private circulation.
- Tracts for the Times on Political Subjects. Rev. S. N. Kingdon. Bowering, Plymouth. 1868.



Unhealthiness of Towns (The); its Causes and Remedies: a Lecture delivered by Lord Ebrington, at the Plymouth Mechanics' Institute, 10th December, 1845. 1846.

Vindiciæ Acti Britannicæ. S. Young.

Word (A) to the Members of Mechanics' Institutes. Richard Burnet. Johns, Devonport. 1826.

## SCIENCE.

Account (An) of Two Monstrous Births in Devonshire. S. Colepress. Phil. Trans. vol. ii. 1667.

Account (An) of some Observations made at and nigh Plymouth by way of an Answer to some of the Queries concerning the Tides. S. Colepress. Phil. Trans. vol. iii. p. 632. 1668.

Anatomical Observations on a Monstrous Birth at Plymouth. Wm. Durston. Phil. Trans. vol. v. p. 2096. 1670.

Admirable Virtues (The) of Oleum Terebinthinæ, and of Stopping the Hemorrhage, and a new way of Amputation. J. Yonge. 1679.

Account of an Aurora Borealis seen at Plymouth October 8th, 1726. S. Huxham. Phil. Trans. vol. xxxiv. p. 137. 1726.

Aurora Borealis (On the). J. N. Hearder. Plym. Inst. Trans. 1871.

Account of Polypi taken out of the Hearts of several Sailors just arrived at Plymouth from the West Indies. S. Huxham. Phil. Trans. vol. xlii. p. 123. 1742.

Account of an Agitation of the Waters in Devon and Cornwall—Plymouth, Mount's Bay, Penzance, &c. S. Huxham. Phil. Trans. vol. xlix. p. 371. 1755.

Apologia pro Empirica Medicina. S. Musgrave. 1763.

Account of a Measurement of an Arc of the Meridian. W. Mudge. Phil. Trans. vol. xciii. p. 383. 1803.

Arrangement (On the) of Ostrideous Insects. W. E. Leach. 1817.

Account (An) of the Change of Plumage Exhibited by many Species of Female Birds. J. Butter.

Algarum Fasciculi: Collection of British Sea-weeds. J. Cocks. Eighteen Parts. Brendon. 1855–1859.

Application (On the) of Cast Iron as a Substitute for Steel in the Construction of very powerful Permanent Magnets. J. N. Hearder.

- Address to Dr. Priestley on the Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity.  
Jacob Bryant. 1780.
- Address to the Presidents, Officers, and Members of the several  
Literary and Scientific Societies established in the Counties of  
Devon and Cornwall. H. Woolcombe. Nettleton, Plymouth.  
1835.
- Address for 1863 to the Members of the Devonshire Association.  
C. Spence Bate. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1863.
- Address to the Members of the British Medical Association. J.  
Whipple. Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1871.
- Account of the Strata penetrated in Sinking an Artesian Well at  
the Victoria Spa, Plymouth. E. Moore. Read Plymouth  
Meeting Brit. Ass. 1841.
- \* Blow (A) at Modern Sadducism. Joseph Glanvill. 1668.
- Birds of Devon—Passerine; Climbing; Web-footed. E. Moore.  
[Reprinted from *Loudon's Magazine of Natural History*.]  
1836-8.
- Currus Triumphalis e Terebinthinæ. J. Yonge. 1679.
- Concerning Plurality of Worlds. [Fontenelle.] Translated by J.  
Glanvill. 1702.
- Case of a Man who Died of the Effects of the Fire at the Eddy-  
stone Lighthouse by Melted Lead running down his Throat.  
E. Spry. Phil. Trans. vol. xlix., p. 477. 1755.
- Crustacea of South Devon. E. Moore. [Reprinted *Loud. Mag.*]  
1838.
- Comparative Review of Animal and Vegetable Physiology. G.  
Bartlett. Read Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.
- Colossal Sepiadæ (On the). Hamilton Smith. Read Plym. Meet.  
Brit. Ass. 1841.
- Constitution of Nature (The) expressed in Aphorisms. J. C.  
Bellamy. 1845.
- Cyclopedia Question Book on the History of the Earth's Crust,  
Materials, Productions, and Inhabitants. G. Bartlett. 1850.
- Complete Arithmetician (The). W. Mogg. Picken, Devonport.
- Constructive Arithmetic (The). J. A. Christie. Brendon, Ply-  
mouth. 1866.

#### CANCER—

- Dedicated to the Impartial Public—Testimonials respecting W. P.  
Green's Cancer Powder. Congdon and Hearle, Plymouth  
Dock. 1815.

- Memoir on the Effects of Nitre and Practical Observations on the  
Compression of Cancerous Breasts. J. Butter. 1820.  
Report on the Treatment of Cancerous Diseases. C. H. Moore.  
1857.  
Tumours and Cancer. J. Paget and C. H. Moore. 1860.  
Wounds of Vessels. C. H. Moore. 1860.  
Antecedents (The) of Cancer. C. H. Moore. 1865.  
Rodent Cancer. C. H. Moore. 1867.  
Cancer, and the New Mode of Treating it, with Illustrative Cases.  
C. H. Marston and R. Marchmont. Luxmoore, Plymouth.  
1863.
- 

- Catalogue (Systematic) of the Specimens of Indigenous Mammalia  
and Birds in the British Museum. W. E. Leach. 1816.  
Catalogue of the Specimens of the Amphipodan Crustacea in the  
Collection of the British Museum. C. Spence Bate. Edited  
by J. E. Gray. 58 plates. 1862.  
Catalogue of the Zoophytes of South Devon and South Cornwall.  
Rev. T. Hincks. [Reprinted from *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*]  
1861-2.  
Catalogue of the Fauna of Devon, with Rules and Observations.  
E. Parfit. 1866.  
Catalogue of British Birds. Keys, Plymouth. 1854.  
Catalogue of British Sea-weeds. Keys, Plymouth. 1854.  
Catalogue of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians of  
Devon. J. Brooking Rowe. Plym. Inst. Trans.  
Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Devon and Cornwall. J. J.  
Reading. Plym. Inst. Trans.  
Catalogue of the Marine Algæ of Plymouth. J. Boswarva. Plym.  
Inst. Trans.  
Catalogue of the Flora of Devon and Cornwall. I. W. N. Keys.  
Plym. Inst. Trans.  
Catalogue of the Mosses of Devon and Cornwall. E. M. Holmes  
and Francis Brent. Plym. Inst. Trans.  
Catalogue of the Scale Mosses, Lichens, and Liverworts of Devon  
and Cornwall. E. M. Holmes. Plym. Inst. Trans.  
Catalogue of the Contents of the *Mining Record* Office. R. Hunt.  
1858.  
Companion to the Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851.  
R. Hunt. 1851.

- Compendium of Practical Medicine and Morbid Anatomy. W. Dale. Trythall, Plymouth. 1868.
- Constructive Etymological Spelling Book (The). J. A. Christie. Brendon, Plymouth. 1866.
- Compendious English Grammar. H. Marles. 1858.
- Cases of Empyema. W. J. Square. Read Plymouth Meeting British Association. 1841.
- Classes (On) for Scientific Observation in Mechanics' Institutes (Lecture). R. Hunt. 1854.
- Comparative Power (On the) of Cylinder and Plate Electrical Machines. J. N. Hearder. Plym. Inst. Trans.
- Carex Distans (On). T. R. Archer Briggs. *Journ. Bot.* vol. viii. p. 357. 1870.
- Diurnal Inequality (On the) of the Height of the Tides, especially at Plymouth and Singapore. Dr. Whewell. *Phil. Trans.* vol. cxxvii. p. 75. 1837.
- Directions for Making the best Composition for the Metals of Reflecting Telescopes, together with a Description of the Process of Grinding, Polishing, and giving the Speculum the True Parabolic Curve. John Mudge. *Phil. Trans.* vol. lxxvii. p. 296. 1777.
- Disputatio Medico Inauguralis quædam de Ophthalmia Conflictus. Joannes Butter. 1820.
- Discourse (A) on the Use of Lectures. Delivered at the Opening of the Tavistock Institution. [Contains several references to Plymothians.] 1828.
- Distribution of the Mammals of Devon (On the). J. C. Bellamy. Read Plymouth Meeting British Association. 1841.
- Diseases of the Absorbent System. C. H. Moore. 1860.
- Diagnostics of Aural Disease. J. S. E. Smith. 1864.
- Descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology. R. Hunt. 1857.
- Description of Two Peruvian Mummies. P. F. Bellamy. Read Plymouth Meeting British Association. 1841.
- Description (A) of the Globotype Telegraph: a Recording Instrument invented by David McCallum. Brendon, Plymouth. 1856.
- Description (A) and Account of a new kind of Mariners' Compass. [Sir] W. S. Harris. R. C. P. S. Report. 1840.
- Description of a Magnetometer. J. N. Hearder. R. C. P. S. Report. 1844.



- Dissertation (A) on the Malignant Ulcerous Sore Throat. S. Huxham. 1750.
- Different (On the) Composition of the Air at the Eddystone from that observed at Plymouth, between the 7th and 14th July, 1757. Phil. Trans.
- Description of Specimens Collected on the Island of Ascension. W. V. Hennah. Proc. Geo. Society, vol. ii. p. 189. 1838.
- Development of Decapod Crustacea (On the). C. Spence Bate. Phil. Trans. vol. cxlviii. p. 589. 1858.
- Essay on Pulmonary Consumption. W. May. Plymouth. 1792.
- Experienced (An) and Successful Method of Treating Fistula in Ano. John Mudge. Med. Mem., vol. iv. p. 16. 1795.
- \* English and Greek Vocabulary. Nathaniel Howard. 1815.
- Experimental Inquiries concerning the Laws of Electrical Accumulations. [Sir] W. S. Harris. Plym. Inst. Trans., vol. i. 1830.
- On some Elementary Laws of Electricity. [Sir] W. S. Harris. 1834.
- \* Rudimentary Electricity. Sir W. S. Harris. 1848.
- A Treatise on Frictional Electricity. Sir W. S. Harris. 1867.
- Electricity, Magnetism, and Galvanism. Sir W. S. Harris.
- Electrical Conductivity of Metals. J. N. Header. *Phil. Mag.* 1860.
- On some Experiments with the Electric Light. J. N. Header. Devon. Ass. Trans. 1865.
- On some Experiments to Determine the Rate of Magnetic Development in Iron whilst under the Action of Electrical Currents. J. N. Header. Devon. Ass. Trans. 1866.
- Fulgurator (On the): a New Arrangement of Leyden Jars for the Production of Electro-Sparks of Enormous Length. J. N. Header. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1870.
- Electro-Magnetism *versus* Drugs and Medicines. W. Grigg. 1871.
- Treatise on Medical Galvanism. J. N. Header.
- Electro-Therapeutics (On). J. N. Header. Brit. Med. Ass. Trans. 1871. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1872.
- Experiment (An) on the Influence of a Weak Voltaic Current on Matter. Geo. Surv. Mem. Robert Hunt. 1846.
- \* Elementary Physics. Robert Hunt. 1847.
- Exercises on Mensuration. J. Congdon. Stevens, Plymouth. 1854.
- English Grammar for the use of Schools and Private Study. H. Trays. Latimer, Plymouth. 1855.

Five Treatises. By Sir Nicholas Halse, son of John Halse, Efford, Egerton MS.

French Delectus (A). I. Worsley. 1814.

Flora of Plymouth and West Cornwall. G. Banks, J. Jacob. 1830.

Flowers of the Field. C. A. Johns. 1847.[?]

Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse Flora (The). G. Banks. 8 numbers. 1830-32.

West Devon and East Cornwall Flora. J. Jacob. Nettleton, Plymouth. [18 numbers, unfinished.] 1836-7.

First (The) Three Books of Euclid Translated from the Latin of the Right Rev. Thomas Elrington, late Bishop of Leighton and Ferns. Lee, Plymouth. 1846.

Familiar Methods of Science (On). R. Hunt. 1854.

Few (A) Remarks Addressed to the Public on Hydropathy. W. F. Soltau. Rowe, Plymouth. 1845.

A Letter to Dr. Soltau in Reply, to which is appended a Lecture on the Water Cure, delivered at the Mechanics' Institute, Plymouth. G. F. Fox. Arliss, Plymouth.

Fossils of Crownall Bay, Plymouth (On the). E. Moore. Royal Cornwall Geo. Soc. Trans., vol. vi.

#### FEVERS, &c.

Observations de *Ære et Morbis Epidemicis* [at Plymouth] ab anno 1728, ad finem anni 1737, Plymouthi factæ. S. Huxham. 1739.

Observations \* \* \* ab anno 1738, ad previi anni 1748. S. Huxham. [Both were translated into English and published, the first in 1759, the second in 1767.]

Observations ab anno 1749, ad exitum usque anni 1752. S. Huxham. [Edited by his Son.] 1772.

Essay on Fevers. S. Huxham. 1739.

[This book passed through many editions, and was translated into several foreign languages; among others, into Portuguese, which led to the recovery of the Queen of Portugal from a severe attack of fever in consequence of following its recommendations.]

Essay on the Nature and Cure of the so-called Worm Fever. S. Musgrave. 1776.

Account of an Epidemic Fever. W. May. 1790.

Remarks on Irritative Fever, or Dockyard Disease. J. Butter. Devonport. 1825.

- Fertilization of the Primrose (On the). T. R. Archer Briggs. *Journal Bot.* vol. viii. p. 190. 1870.
- Gulstonian Lectures on Dyspnœa. S. Musgrave. 1778.
- Grammarum Antiquarum delectus expræstantioribus in dactylothea desumptus Ducis Marlburgensis. Jacob Bryant. 1783.
- Genera (On the) and Species of Eproscideous Insects. W. E. Leach.
- Geological Survey of some Parts of the Country near Plymouth. John Prideaux. *Plym. Inst. Trans.*, vol. i. [Reprinted.] 1828.
- General Observations upon Squinting. J. Butter. Read *Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass.* 1841.
- Geological Changes (On the) in Plymouth Sound, produced by the *Saxicava Rugosa*. W. Walker. Read *Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass.* 1841.
- Gentiana Campestris* (On). T. R. Archer Briggs. *Journal Bot.* vol. viii. pp. 223, 356. 1870.
- Guide à Londrès et à l'Exposition Universelle de 1862. R. Hunt. 1862.
- History (The) of the Earth's Crust Illustrated, Igneous Rocks, Stratifications in their Connection with Chemical Analysis of Soils, Boring, and Spring Waters, &c. G. Bartlett. 1849.
- History (The) of the World's Exhibitions as founded in 1851 by H.R.H. Prince Albert in the Capital of Great Britain, being the Scientific History and Classification of each and every Country's Contributions, as Distinguished by Climate and Geological Diversity, Products, Natural and Artificial. G. Bartlett. 1852.
- [Mr. Bartlett has also ready for the press a diagram combining the above with the "Index Geologicus," (q.v.) under the title of "The Earth's Crust; or, the *Cyclus Naturæ*."] ]
- History and Statistics of Gold (On the): Lecture. R. Hunt. 1852.
- History of a Nut. James Skardon, jun., aged 12 years. Luke, Plymouth. 1860.
- History of the Sessile-eyed Crustacea. C. Spence Bate and J. C. Westwood. 1863-9.
- Heads of Hebrew Grammar. S. P. Tregelles. 1852.
- Hebrew Reading Lessons. S. P. Tregelles.
- Homologies of the Carapace (On the), and on the Structure and Function of the Antennæ in Crustacea. C. Spence Bate. [Reprinted from the *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*] 1855.

Heating and Ventilation (On). Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1861.  
 Homœopathy Explained and Illustrated. T. Battye. Plymouth.  
 1864.

Handbook to the Official Catalogue: an Explanatory Guide to the  
 Natural Productions and Manufactures of the Great Exhibition  
 of 1851. R. Hunt. 1851.

Handbook to the Industrial Department of the International  
 Exhibition of 1862. R. Hunt. 1862.

*Hypericum Undulatum*, Schousb: a Recent Addition to the British  
 Flora. T. R. Archer Briggs. *Journal Bot.* vol. ii. p. 45.  
 1864.

Instruction in the Study of Geography. J. Bidlake. 1808.

\* Introductory Greek Exercises. Nathaniel Howard. 1819.

Influence of Screens (On the) in Arresting the Progress of Mag-  
 netic Action. [Sir] W. S. Harris. 1831.

Influence of the Ferrocyanate of Potash on the Iodide of Silver  
 (On the). R. Hunt. Read Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.

\* Introduction to the Study of English Botany. G. Banks. Second  
 Edition. Byers, Devonport. 1832.

\* Index Geologicus (The); or, The History, Ages, &c., of the Earth's  
 Organic and Inorganic Materials and Productions. G. Bartlett.  
 1841.

#### INDUCTION APPARATUS—

On a New Form of Medical Galvanic Machine, with Double Index  
 Graduation. J. N. Hearder. Royal Cornwall Polytechnic  
 Society Rep. 1846.

Some New Effects of Induction Apparatus for Medical Purposes.  
 J. N. Hearder. R. C. P. S. Rep. 1848.

On a New and Powerful Form of the Static Induction Coil. J.  
 N. Hearder. R. C. P. S. Rep. 1856.

On a New Arrangement of the Induction Coil. J. N. Hearder.  
*Phil. Mag.* 1856.

On some New Statical and Thermal Effects of a Powerful Induc-  
 tion Apparatus. J. N. Hearder. R. C. P. S. Rep. *Phil.*  
*Mag.* 1856.

The Inductometer. J. N. Hearder. R. C. P. S. Rep. 1860.

---

Letter to Dr. Hook on the Origin of Fountains and Natural Springs.  
 J. Yonge. 1678. [?]



- Locked Jaw (Of a) — Woolcombe. Phil. Trans. vol. lv. p. 85. 1765.
- Lectures (Two): the First on Geology; the Second on Geognosy. W. Beal. Williams, Devonport. 1826.
- Laws of Low Water at the Port of Plymouth (On the). W. Whewell. Phil. Trans. vol. cxxix. p. 163. 1839.
- Lost Senses (The)—Deafness. J. Kitto. 1845.
- Limits (The) of Philosophical Enquiry. J. E. Risk. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1869.
- List of Plants found in Devon and Cornwall not mentioned by Jones in the Flora Devoniensis, with Remarks on Rare Species. W. S. Hore. *Phytologist*, vol. i. p. 160. [See also Pro. Sec. Brit. Ass. Report. 1841.]
- Plants found in Devon and Cornwall in addition to those contained in Jones's Flora Devoniensis. I. W. N. Keys. *Phytologist*, vol. iii. p. 1022. 1850.

#### LIGHTNING—

- Relation of the Effects of Lightning at Plymouth. S. Huxham. Phil. Trans. vol. xlix. p. 16. 1755.
- Observations on the Effect of Lightning on Floating Bodies, with an Account of a New Method of applying Fixed and Continuous Conductors of Electricity to the Masts of Ships. [Sir] W. S. Harris. 1823.
- Series of Papers on the Defence of Ships and Buildings from Lightning. [Sir] W. S. Harris. 1835.
- State of the Question relating to the Protection of the British Navy from Lightning. [Sir] W. S. Harris. Plymouth, 1838.
- On the Nature of Thunderstorms, and on the Means of Protecting Buildings and Shipping against the Destructive Effects of Lightning. [Sir] W. S. Harris. 1843.
- Remarkable Instances of the Protection of certain Ships of Her Majesty's Navy from the Destructive Effects of Lightning. [Sir] W. S. Harris. 1847.
- On the Imperfection in the Present Mode of Fitting Lightning Conductors. J. N. Hearder. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1863.

#### LIMESTONE OF PLYMOUTH—

- Some remarkable Shells found in Cavities of the Calcareous Stone, called by Stonemasons Plymouth Rag. Geo. Maton. Linn. Trans. vol. viii. p. 270. 1804.

- Observations respecting the Limestone of Plymouth. R. Hennah. Geo. Soc. Trans. First Series. Vol. iv. p. 410. 1817.
- An Account of the Plymouth Limestones. R. Hennah. Geo. Soc. Trans. First Series. Vol. v. p. 619. 1821.
- A Succinct Account of the Limerocks of Plymouth. R. Hennah. Curtis, Plymouth. 1822[?]
- Letters on the Question of the Existence of Veins in the Limestone of Plymouth. R. Hennah. Ann. of Phil. vol. v. pp. 310, 471. 1823.
- Letter on the Question as to the Existence of Metallic Veins in the Transition Limestone of Plymouth. J. Prideaux. Ann. of Phil. vol. v. p. 310. 1823.
- Additional Remarks on the Nature and Character of the Limestone and Slate principally composing the Rocks and Hills round Plymouth. R. Hennah. Geo. Soc. Trans. ser. ii. vol. ii. p. 405. 1827.
- On the Animal Remains found in the Transition Limestone of Plymouth. R. Hennah. Geo. Soc. Proc. vol. i. p. 169. 1830.
- 
- Medicaster Medicatus: an Answer to Mr. Brown's Book on Humours and Wounds. J. Yonge. 1685.
- Medical and Chemical Observations on Antimony. S. Huxham. 1756.
- Miscellaneous Tracts of the late Dr. Huxham. Published from the Philosophical Transactions for the use of the public by his son, J. Cor. Huxham. Weatherby, Plymouth. 1769.
- Malacostrata Podophthalmata Britannica. W. E. Leach. 1815.
- Molluscorum Britanniae Synopsis. W. E. Leach. 1852.
- Model of a Proposed Statistical Summary of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. Hamilton Smith.
- Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom—Memoirs of the Geo. Survey, and of the Museum of Practical Geology (Yearly). R. Hunt. 1853-1872.
- Manual of Anatomy by Professor Rokitansky. Translated by Dr. C. H. Moore. 1854.
- Mathematical Examples. Samuel Newth. Brendon, Plymouth. 1860.
- Meteorology of the Climate of Plymouth. J. Merrifield. Latimer, Plymouth. 1871.

- Magnetism and the Deviation of the Compass: for the use of Students in Science and Navigation Schools. J. Merrifield. 1872.
- Notes on the Circular Zodiac of Tentyra in Egypt. J. L. Cole, Plymouth. 1824.
- Notes on the Fauna of Swansea. C. Spence Bate. 1850.
- Notes on parts of South Devon and Cornwall. J. B. Jukes. *Journal Royal Geological Society* Ireland, vol. ii. pt. i. 1868.
- Notes on the Rocks of Plymouth. R. N. Worth. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1872.
- Notes on British Ferns. W. S. Hore. *Phyt.* vol. iv. p. 94.  
[See also other Contributions by same Author in that Journal.]
- Notes on some Plymouth Plants. T. R. Archer Briggs. *Journal of Botany*, vol. vi. pp. 205, 326 (1868), vol. vii. p. 317 (1869), vol. ix. p. 306 (1871).
- Notes respecting some of the Roses of the Neighbourhood of Plymouth, with their Distribution within Twelve Miles of that Town. T. R. Archer Briggs. *Journal of Botany*, vol. viii. p. 347. 1870.
- Natural History of South Devon (The). J. C. Bellamy. Thomas, Plymouth. 1839.
- Natural History of Ivory. C. Spence Bate.
- Naturalist's Library—Volumes on Dogs, Horses, the Introduction to the Mammalia, and Natural History of the Human Species. Hamilton Smith.
- New Species of Fish. E. Moore. *Loudon's Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1836.
- New Magnetometer (On a), a New Rotating Electro Motive Engine, and a New Thermo. Electrometer. J. N. Hearder. R.C.P.S. Rep. 1844.
- New (On a) and Powerful Cast Iron Magnet. J. N. Hearder. R.C.P.S. Rep. 1848.
- New (On a) Deep Sea Pressure Guage. J. N. Hearder. R.C.P.S. Rep. 1862.
- Notice of the History of the Lead Mines of Cardiganshire. R. Hunt. Geo. Surv. Mem. 1846.
- Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Practical, Theoretical, and Scientific, for the Use of Students and Practical Men. John Merrifield and Henry Evers.
- Nidification of Crustacea (On the). C. Spence Bate. Devon. Ass. Trans. 1868.

- Observations on Chirurgery and Anatomy. J. Yonge. 1687.
- Observations made at Plymouth on an Earthquake. W. Barlow. Phil. Trans. vol. xlv. p. 692. 1750.
- [The shock was felt about one o'clock on the morning of the 9th February, 1749, at Plymouth Dock.]
- Observations on the Influenza as it appeared at Plymouth in 1788. S. May. Med. Com. vol. xiv. p. 463.
- Observations on the Barometer, Thermometer, and Rainfall, at Plymouth in 1767-1768. W. Farr. Phil. Trans. vol. lviii. pp. 80-136. 1768.
- Observations on the General Ocythœ of Rafinesque, with the Description of a New Species. W. E. Leach. Phil. Trans. vol. cvii. p. 293. 1817.
- Observations upon the Action of Mercury on the Cure of Venereal Disease. J. Butter. 1820.
- Observations on the Curiosities of Nature. W. Burt. 1836.
- Observations on Meteorology [Sir] W. S. Harris. R. C. P. S. Report. 1841.
- Observations on the Geology of the Bahamas. 1830-33. R. J. Nelson. Geo. Soc. Trans. 1837.
- Abstract of a Paper on the Geology of the Bahamas from the *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*. R. J. Nelson. 1853.
- Ornithology of the South of Devon (On the). E. Moore. Plym. Inst. Trans. vol. i.
- [Several papers on Ornithology were contributed to the *Naturalist*, 1851 *et seq.*, edited by Dr. Morris, by the Rev. R. A. Julian.]
- On the Landslip at the Lizard. C. A. Johns. *Quar. Journ. Geol. Soc.* vol. iv. p. 193. 1848.
- On Going to Sleep. C. H. Moore. 1868.
- Ononis Reclinata (On). T. R. Archer Briggs. *Journ. Bot.* vol. vi. p. 58. 1868.

#### OSSIFEROUS CAVES—

- On some Fossil Remains of a Rhinoceros discovered in a Cavern of Limestone near Plymouth. Sir Everard Home. Phil. Trans. vol. cvii. p. 176. 1817.
- Additional Facts relating to above. Sir E. Home. Phil. Trans. vol. cviii. p. 24. 1818.



- A further Account of some Fossil Bones discovered in Caverns in the Limestone Rocks at Plymouth. J. Whidby. Phil. Trans. vol. cix. p. 133. 1819.
- A further Account of Fossil Bones Discovered in Caverns Enclosed in the Limestone Rocks at Plymouth. J. Whidby. Phil. Trans. vol. cxi. p. 138. 1821.
- On some Fossil Bones Discovered in Caverns in the Limestone Quarries of Oreston. By J. Whidby, with a Description of the Bones by W. Clift. Phil. Trans. vol. cxiii. p. 78. 1823.
- On the Oreston Caves. Joseph Cottle. 1822-3.  
[Reprinted from Cottle's work on the Malvern Hills.]
- Ossiferous Cavern of Yealm Bridge (On the). W. Mudge. Proc. Geo. Soc. vol. ii. p. 399. 1836.
- Fossil Bones found on the Surface of a Raised Beach at the Hoe, near Plymouth. E. Moore. Proc. Geo. Soc. vol. iii. p. 589. Read Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.
- Account of the Extraordinary Discoveries of Fossil Organic Remains at Oreston, near Plymouth, in June, 1859. Henry Joseph. Sellick, Plymouth. 1859.
- On the Ossiferous Caverns at Oreston. H. C. Hodge. *Geologist*, vol. iii. pp. 26, 343, 377. Rep. Brit. Ass., Sec. Trans. p. 110. 1859.
- The Literature of the Oreston Caverns. W. Pengelly. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1872.
- 
- Plus Ultra; or, The Progress and Advancement of Knowledge since the days of Aristotle. J. Glanvill. 1668.
- A Word against H. Stubbe, the Doctor of Warwick, in reference to [Plus Ultra], wherein the malignitie, hypocrisie, and falsehood of his temper, pretences, reports, and the impertinency of his arguings, and his quotations in his animadversions on "Plus Ultra," a work by J. G., so entitled, are discovered. 1671.
- A Public Discovery of Mr. Stubbe in a brief Reply to his Last Pamphlet against J. G. 1671.
- Philosophia Pia: a Discourse of the Religious Temper and Tendencies of the Experimental Philosophy which is professed by the Royal Society. J. Glanvill. 1671.
- Proposal for Removing the only Real Defect in the Lateral Operation for the Stone. J. Mudge. Phil. Trans. vol. xlvi. p. 24. 1750.

- Post Tertiary Formations of Cornwall and Devon (On the). G. Bartlett. Read Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.
- Palestine: a Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land. J. Kitto. 1841.
- Physical Geography of the Holy Land. J. Kitto. 1848.
- Panthea; or, The Spirit of Nature. R. Hunt. 1849.
- \* Poetry of Science (The). R. Hunt.
- \* Photography: a Treatise on the Chemical Changes produced by Radiation, and the production of Pictures from Nature by the Daguerrotype, Calotype, and other Photographic Processes. R. Hunt. 1848.
- \* A Popular Treatise on the Art of Photography. R. Hunt. 1841.
- \* A Manual of Photography. R. Hunt.
- Principles of the Robertsonian; or, Rational Method of Teaching Languages. J. P. Mann. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1843.
- Peridental Membranes (On the). C. Spence Bate. 1853.
- \* Pathology of Dental Caries (The). C. Spence Bate. 1864.
- Parsing Exercises for English or Latin. S. C. Clarke. 1869.
- Pyrus Communis* var. *Briggsii* Syme. T. Archer Briggs. *Jour. Bot.* vol. ix. p. 214. 1871.
- Proposal (A) for a Civil Service Shorthand. Joseph Rundell. 1871.
- Reasons for Dissenting from the Report of the Committee appointed to consider of Mr. Wilkins's Experiments. S. Musgrave. *Phil. Trans.* vol. lxxviii. 1778.
- \* Radical (A) and Expeditious Cure of a Recent Catarrhus Cough. J. Mudge. 1779.
- Religiosa Philosophia; or, a New Theory of the Earth in Unison with the Mosaic Account of Creation; with an Appendix on the Plurality of Inhabited Worlds. W. Welch. Byers, Plymouth Dock. 1821.
- Remarks on the Faculty of Observing Colours. J. Butter. 1824.
- \* Researches on Light. R. Hunt. 1844.
- Ruminantia (The): Griffith's Cuvier. Hamilton Smith.
- Remarks on the Influence of Magnetism and Voltaic Electricity on Crystallization and other Conditions of Matter. R. Hunt. *Geo. Surv. Mem.* 1846.
- \* Rudimentary Magnetism. Sir W. S. Harris. 1850.
- \* Rudimentary Galvanism. Sir W. S. Harris. 1856.
- Rules for Pronouncing and Reading the French Language. Israel Worsley.

Report of the Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society, and its Progress up to the Commencement of the Session 1841. May, Plymouth. 1841.

Review (A) of Professor Tyndall's Recent Investigations concerning Sensative Flames. J. N. Hearder. Plym. Inst. Trans. 1868.

Recent Earthquakes (On) and Volcanic Eruptions. J. N. Hearder. Plym. Inst. Trans. 1869.

Reports of the Committee appointed to Explore the Marine Fauna and Flora of the South Coasts of Devon and Cornwall. C. Spence Bate.\* Brit. Ass. Reports. 1865, *et seq.*

Rubus Ramasus Blox. T. R. Archer Briggs. *Jour. Bot.* vol ix. p. 330. Rubus Adscitus Genev. R. Mutabilis Genev. vol. ix. p. 336. 1871.

\* Scep sis Scientifica; or, Confest Ignorance the Way to Science [first published under the title, "The Vanity of Dogmatizing," in 1661]. J. Glanvill. 1665.

Scir<sup>a</sup> suum nihil est; or, the Author's Defence of "The Vanity of Dogmatizing." J. Glanvill. 1665.

Sadducismus triumphatus: a Full and Plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. J. Glanvill. 1681.

Some Considerations touching the Variety of Slate; together with a Computation of the Charges in general for Covering Houses therewith. S. Colepress. Phil. Trans. vol. iv. p. 1009. 1669. [Refers to Plymouth and its Vicinity.]

Short Account (A) of the Anomalous Epidemic of Small Pox at Plymouth, in August, 1724, and continuing to June, 1725. S. Huxham. Phil. Trans. vol. xxxiii. p. 379. 1726.

Important Remarks on the Suttonian Method of Inosculation. Nicholas May. 1771.

A Dissertation on the Inosculated Small Pox. J. Mudge. 1777.

A Short Detail of some Circumstances connected with Vaccine Inoculation, which lately ocured in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. R. Dunning. 1806.

Some Remarks on Dr. Boerhaave's Theory of the Attrition of Blood in the Lungs. S. Musgrave. 1760.

Speculations and Conjectures on the qualities of the Nerves. S. Musgrave. 1776.

[Afterwards a Prize Essay in America.]

Select Latin Phrases. Nathaniel Howard. 1827.

\* Mr. Bate is the Secretary; Mr. J. B. Rowe is one of the members.

- Series (A) of Latin Exercises. Nathaniel Howard. 1820.
- Suggestions for the Use of the Blow-pipe by Working Miners. John Prideaux. 1831.
- Statistics of the Three Towns of Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse. H. Woolcombe. Read Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.
- Stratified (On the) and Unstratified Volcanic Products in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. D. Williams. Read Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.
- Some Enquiry into the Causes of the Increased Destructibility of Modern Copper Sheathing. J. Prideaux. Read Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.
- Summary (A) of the Proceedings of the Local Council at the Meeting of the British Association held at Plymouth and Devonport, August, 1841. 1841.
- Synopsis of the Contents of the International Exhibition of 1851. R. Hunt. 1851.
- Synopsis of the Contents of the International Exhibition of 1862. R. Hunt. [Also a French Version.] 1862.
- Sea-weed Collector's Guide (The). J. Cocks. 1853.
- \*Solanummania; or, The Potatoe Disease. Its Origin, History; its True and Only Remedy. G. Bartlett. 1857.
- Some (On) of the Relations between the Forms of Teeth and the Conditions of Life in Mammalia. F. H. Balkwill. 1869.
- Simple Exercise Book for French Verbs. S. C. Clarke. 1869.
- Simple Exercise Book for Latin Verbs. S. C. Clarke. 1869.
- Stations of some Uncommon Plants in Devon and Cornwall. T. R. Archer Briggs. *Jour. Bot.* vol. i. p. 377. 1863.
- Stations near Plymouth of some Plants that are either Uncommon or else New to Devon and Cornwall. T. R. A. Briggs. *Jour. Bot.* vol. iii. p. 349. 1865.
- Stations of, and Notes respecting, some Plymouth Rubi. T. R. A. Briggs. *Jour. Bot.* vol. vii. p. 33. 1869.
- Stations of, and Remarks on, some Plymouth Plants. T. R. A. Briggs. *Jour. Bot.* vol. ix. p. 240. 1871.
- Unrecorded Stations and Notes respecting Plymouth Plants. T. R. A. Briggs. *Jour. Bot.* vol. iv. pp. 287, 393; vol. v. p. 309. 1866-7.
- Two most Strange Births—one, a Girl at Modbury, the other, a Boy born dead at Plymouth, with a kind of Fleshy Cap over its Forehead. Harl. MS. p. 529. 1608.



True and Certain Relation of a Strange Birth which was Borne at Stonehouse, in the Parish of Plimouth, 20th October, 1635, together with Notes of a Sermon preached October 23rd, in the Church of Plimouth, at the Interiing of the said Birth, by Th. B. [Thomas Bedford], Bd. Pr. Pl., 1635, with a Cut of the Two Boys, United from the Breast to the Belly, Still-born, of one J. Persons, a Fisherman's wife.

[The Entry in the Register of St. Andrew Church runs:—  
“October 23rd 1635 Two Male Twinns So of John and Alice Parsons Sto dead borne and conioyned together in brest and belly.”]

Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales (An Account of the Operation for Accomplishing). W. Mudge. 1799–1811. [Phil. Trans. vol. lxxxv. p. 414; vol. lxxxvii. p. 432; vol. xc. p. 539.]

[These Papers were afterwards collected and published separately, with additions, in three volumes, under the title of]

An Account of the Operations carried on for accomplishing the Trigonometrical Survey of England. [The first volume, issued in 1799, including the Operations from 1784 to 1796, was by Mudge and Isaac Colby; the second, published in 1801, from 1797 to 1799, by Mudge only; the third, published in 1811, from 1800 to 1809, by Mudge and Colby.]

Teredo Navalis. E. Moore. *Loudon's Mag.* 1837.

#### TIMEKEEPERS—

Thoughts on the Means of Improving Watches, particularly those for use at Sea. Thomas Mudge. 1765.

A Narrative of Facts relating to some Timekeepers. Thomas Mudge the elder. 1792.

A Narrative of Facts relating to some Timekeepers constructed by T. Mudge for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, 1772, together with Observations on the Conduct of the Astronomer Royal respecting them. A reply to the answer of the Rev. Dr. Maskelyne. 1792.

A Description, with plates, of a Timekeeper invented by the late Thomas Mudge; to which is prefixed a Narrative by T. Mudge, his son, as to measures taken to give effect to the invention. 1799.

---

Translations from the New Testament, Dividing of Time, Explain-

- ing the Cause of Solidity and Perpetual Motion. Peter Brentano. Thorne, Devonport. 1827.
- Transactions of the Plymouth Institution. 1830-72.
- Thermography. W. Hunt. R. C. P. S. Trans. 1842.
- Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art. Brendon & Son, Plymouth. 1862-72.
- Tributes to Truth, by N. Littleton; wherein it is Mathematically shown that Truth is nothing but the measure of Goodness, and Systematically shown that Physics, Ethics, and Æsthetics are in accord. Brendon & Son, Plymouth. 1869.
- Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Science. Edited by R. Hunt. Sixth Edition. 1872.
- Vocabulary (A) of English and Greek for the use of Young Persons. Nathaniel Howard. 1808.
- Viola Odorata and Viola Lactea (On). T. R. Archer Briggs. *Jour. Bot.* vol. viii. p. 356. 1870.
- Wounds of the Brain proved Curable. J. Yonge. 1682.
- Working of Whewell's Anemometer at Plymouth during the past year (Upon the). [Sir] W. S. Harris. Read Plym. Meet. Brit. Ass. 1841.
- World (The) as it was and as it is; or, The Philosophy of the Sciences in their Relations to Human Existence, Means of Existence. G. Bartlett. 1846.
- Zoological Miscellany. W. E. Leach. 1814-1817.

### THEOLOGY.

- Art (The) of Embalming Dead Saints. G. Hughes. 1642.
- A Dry Rod [Aaron's] Blossoming; or, The Benefit of Affliction. G. Hughes. 16—. [Partly in Sermons.]
- Aphorisms; or, Select Propositions of the Scriptures shortly Determining the Doctrine of the Sabbath. G. Hughes. 1670.
- Analytical (An) Exposition of the whole of the First Book of Moses called Genesis, and of Twenty-three Chapters of the Second Book called Exodus, delivered in the Morning Exercises [at St. Andrew] on the Lord's Day. G. Hughes. 1672.
- Address to the Clergy of the Diocese of Exeter on the Institution of an Annuitant Society for making Provision for their Widows. Plymouth. 1775.

- Authentic Narrative (An) of some Particular Occurrences which have lately taken place among a Congregation of Dissenters in the County of Devon [the Baptists of Plymouth and Dock]. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1790.
- Appeal (An) to the People of England on the Subject of the French Revolution. R. Hawker. 1794.
- Appeal to Masters of Families on the Duty of Family Prayer. C. T. C. Trelawny.
- Appeal (An) to the Rubric on a Review of the several Clauses of the Ritual Code. S. Rowe. 1841.
- Account (An) of the Printed Text of the Greek New Testament. S. P. Tregelles. 1854.
- Address (An) Prepared by the Clergy of the Deanery of Plympton on the Due Observance of Good Friday. Westcott, Plymouth. 1865.
- Altar (The) in the Christian Church. By a Casual Attendant at Stoke Church. 1866.
- Authentic Records of the Church at George Street, Plymouth. F. Nicholson. Doidge, Plymouth. 1870.
- Apocalyptic History. By Sam Allin. Thorne, Plymouth. 1871.
- Anti Pelagian Treatises of St. Augustine, with Preface. P. Holmes. First vol. Clark, Edinburgh. 1872.
- \* Bampton Lecture. Rev. J. Bidlake. The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation; with some Remarks on the Contrary Extremes of Infidelity and Enthusiasm. 1811.
- Bereaving Providence (On). R. Hawker. 1819.
- Begin: a Prospectus of a Critical Edition of the Greek New Testament now in Preparation. S. P. Tregelles. 1848.
- \* Book (The) of Revelation in Greek, with a new English version. S. P. Tregelles. 1844.
- Brief History of the Baptist Church in Morice Square, Devonport. T. Horton. Keys, Devonport. 1848.
- Brief History of the Plymouth Unitarian Congregation. W. J. Odgers. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1850.
- Broken Heart (The). G. D. Doudney. 1850.
- Bartholomew Bicentenary (The)—The Fathers of the Wesley Family Clergymen in Dorset, 1650–1662; and References to the Changes of their Times. Wm. Beal. Sellick & Smith, Plymouth. 1862.
- Brief Sketch (A) of Dispensational and Prophetic Truth. Skardon, Plymouth. 1871.

Bishop Colenso, and the Descent of Jacob into Egypt: an Analysis.  
W. J. Spry. Spry, Devonport. 1862.

BRETHREN LITERATURE—

Scriptural Evidence of the Passing Away of the Present, and the  
Introduction of a Future Dispensation. J. N. Darby. Ply-  
mouth. 1831.

\* Answers to the Questions lately considered at a Meeting held in  
Plymouth on September 15th, 1834, and following days,  
by H. Borlase and B. W. Newton. Plymouth. 1834.

Second Edition, with Preface, by S. P. Tregelles. Plymouth. 1847.

A Letter to a Friend on the Study of Prophecy. 1837.

A Second Letter to a Friend on the Study of Prophecy. 1838.

The Resurrection the Fundamental Truth of the Gospel. 1839.

The Carved Stone Altar at St. Andrew's Church. A Word affec-  
tionately Addressed to the Christians among the Congregation  
of St. Andrew's. J. L. Harris. Plymouth. 1841.

A Letter to the Rev. J. L. Harris. John Hatchard. Plymouth.  
1841.

A few Remarks on Mr. Hatchard's Letter to Mr. J. L. Harris.  
H. W. Soltau. Plymouth. 1842.

A Word to Mr. H. W. Soltau. John Hatchard. Plymouth. 1842.

On the Gifts Promised to the Church. E. Dingle. 1842.

Summary of the Meetings in London, Feb., 1847. J. N. D.  
[Darby]. 1847.

A Letter to the Christians meeting in Mr. Hingston's Loft, Kings-  
bridge. J. L. Harris. 1847.

An Examination of the Statement made in the "Thoughts on the  
Apocalypse," by B. W. Newton; and an Enquiry how far  
they accord with Scripture. J. N. Darby.

Three Letters to the Author of a Retrospect of Events that have  
taken place among the Brethren. Plymouth. 1849.

The Confessional. [J. L. Harris.] 1852.

The World to Come. B. W. Newton. 1854.

An Examination of a recently-published Pamphlet entitled  
Ancient Truths respecting the Deity and True Humanity of  
the Lord Jesus, 1857, by B. W. Newton. E. Dingle. 1858.

A Plain Statement of the Doctrine on the Sufferings of our  
Blessed Lord propounded in some recent Tracts. J. N. D.  
[Darby].



Christian Psalmody. W. M.

A Catechism on the Four Great and Universal Empires.

An Address to Christian Parents, and an Address to Christian Servants. G. V. W. [G. V. Wigram.]

Thoughts on Unfulfilled Prophecy.

Remarks on Three Tracts entitled the "Signs of the Coming of the Lord: for whom they are given."

A Letter on Revelation xii.

A Few Brief Remarks on a Letter on Revelation xii.

To the Saints meeting for Worship in Ebrington Street. [Sir] A. T. C. Campbell. 1846.

Notes on Lord Congleton's Reasons for leaving Ebrington Street. [J. N. Darby.]

A Letter to the Saints Meeting in Ebrington Street on the Circumstances which have recently occurred there. J. N. Darby.

A Letter to the Brethren and Sisters who meet for Communion in Ebrington Street.

Answer to the above. J. N. Darby.

A Second Letter to the Brethren and Sisters who meet for Communion in Ebrington Street.

Answer to a Second Letter, &c. J. N. Darby.

A Narrative of the Facts connected with the Separation of the Writer from the Congregation meeting in Ebrington Street. J. N. Darby.

Withdrawal of Charges against the Brethren who had ceased to support Mr. Newton. J. N. D. [Darby.]

Observations on a Statement from Christians in Ebrington Street. J. N. D. [Darby].

Remarks, &c.

Extracts from Letters.

To the Saints of God meeting at Rawston Street, Orchard Street, Camden Town, &c. W. E. Boardman.

---

Censure (A) of Three Scandalous Pamphlets. Canon Gilbert. 1699.

\* Christian's Pocket Companion. R. Hawker. 1796.

Cottage Library Christian Knowledge Society. Vols. ii. iii. iv. R. Hawker.

\* Commentary on the Bible. R. Hawker.

Spiritual Reflections on the several Chapters of Holy Scripture. Extracted from the Commentary on the Bible. R. Hawker. 1845.

Concordance (A) and Dictionary of the Sacred Scriptures. R. Hawker.

Poor Man's Concordance to the Bible. R. Hawker. [First four numbers printed by Philp, Dock, 1812; published as a Commentary 1822-6.]

Christ the True Shiloh. R. Hawker. 1827.

Clergyman's (A) Address to his Parishioners on the Duty of Contributing in Aid of the S.P.G. R. H. Fortescue. 1839.

\*Cyclopedia of Biblical Literature. J. Kitto. 1845.

Christ the Alpha and Omega. Bennett, Plymouth.

Case (The) of Gown and Surplice Scripturally Stated. Fry, Plymouth. 1845. [?]

Case of the Rev. James Shore in connection with that Crowning Feature of the Character of Antichrist; viz., the Silencing of the Witnesses. By an ex-Episcopalian, with Illustrations by the late Lord Dover. Rowe, Plymouth. 1846.

Cottage Scenes during the Cholera. W. I. Coppard. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1848.

Church (The) and the Synod: a Letter to the Bishop of Exeter. R. W. Needham, St. Paul, Stonehouse. Plymouth. 1851.

Church and her Sacraments (The): a Letter to R. W. Needham, containing Strictures upon his Letter to the Bishop of Exeter. W. B. Flower. Plymouth. 1851.

Cornish Bishopric (A): the Necessity and Means for its Restoration. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1859.

Charge delivered by John Downall, M.A., Archdeacon of Totnes, at his Primary Visitation. Published by request. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1859.

\* Charge delivered by John Downall, M.A., Archdeacon of Totnes, at his Ninth General Visitation (1867). Published by request. James and James, Plymouth. 1867.

[Second edition with Appendix same year.]

\* A Letter to the Venerable Archdeacon Downall on the Subject of his Recent Charge. G. R. Prynn. [Two editions.] Birmingham, Plymouth. 1867.

Codex Zacynthius Luke palimpsest. S. P. Tregelles. 1861.

Christ the End of the Law for Righteousness: Four Letters to the Editor of the *Record*. S. P. Tregelles. Plymouth. 1863.

Confession of Faith and other Papers connected with the Settlement of the Rev. William Elliott as Pastor of the Evangelical

Protestant Church assembling in Compton Street, Plymouth.  
Brendon, Plymouth. 1863.

Canon Muratorianus. S. P. Tregelles. 1867.

#### CONFESSIONAL CONTROVERSY—

Invasion of Popery. Enemies within the Camp. An Exhortation to all Englishmen. By a Young Layman. Thomas, Plymouth. 1850.

Letters to the Treapolitans. T. M. McDougall. Latimer, Plymouth. 1850.

Papal Aggressions Aided and Encouraged by Tractarian Movements: a Sermon preached in Princess Street Chapel, Devonport, Nov. 24th, 1850. W. Spencer. Heydon, Devonport. 1850.

The Priest of the Rubric: a Lecture read to the Members of the Church Reform Association at the Freemasons' Hall, Plymouth, Feb. 21st, 1851. P. F. Bellamy. Luke, Plymouth. 1851.

A Statement by some of the Clergy resident in Plymouth and its Neighbourhood arising out of the Enquiry held by the Bishop of the Diocese on Sept. 22nd, 1852, in regard to the Practice of Confession at St. Peter's, Eldad, addressed to their respective Flocks. 1852.

Auricular Confession not the Rule of the Church of England: a Letter to the Lord Bishop of Exeter in respect to the Recent Enquiry at the Royal Hotel, Plymouth. Presbyter Anglicanus.

The Confessional in the Church of England: Report of the Plymouth Meeting held on the 12th Oct., 1852, and the Subsequent Correspondence between the Bishop of Exeter, the Clergy, and the Committee. Simms, Plymouth. 1852.

A Correspondence between the Rev. E. B. Pusey and the Rev. R. H. Fortescue on the Practice of Auricular Confession as Evidenced by the Enquiries at Leeds and Plymouth. Plymouth. 1854.

Dissertations on Balaam, Sampson, and Jonah. J. Bryant.

Discipleship; or, Some Reasons for Resigning his Naval Rank and Pay. By Percy Francis Hall, Commander in the Royal Navy. Rowe, Plymouth. 1833.

\* Dying Pillow (The) made easy for a Death-bed. R. Hawker. 1848.

Daily Bible Illustrations. J. Kitto. 1850-52.

- Diocesan Synods: their Antiquity and History, Constitution, Functions, and Utility. P. Holmes. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1851.
- Defence of the Authenticity of the Book of Daniel. S. P. Tregelles. 1852.
- \* Remarks on the Prophetic Visions in the Book of Daniel. S. P. Tregelles. [Fifth edition, 1863.]
- Doctrine (The) of the Church of England: a Pamphlet containing the Correspondence with the Rev. Hobart Seymour. H. Hore. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1856.
- Doctrine (The) of Baptismal Regeneration and Sacramental Efficacy examined and shown to be opposed to Scripture, contrary to fact, at variance with reason, pernicious in its tendency, and fatal in its results. Vigilantius. Luxmoore, Plymouth. 1860.
- Essays on Several Important Subjects in Philosophy and Religion. J. Glanvill. 1676.
- Essay (An) Concerning Preaching. J. Glanvill. 1678.
- \* Earnest Invitation (An) to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. J. Glanvill.
- Essay towards a New English Version of the Book of Psalms. Zachary Mudge. 1744.
- Evidence of Plenary Inspiration. R. Hawker.
- Epitome (An) of Paley's Evidences of Christianity. S. Rowe. 1828.
- Englishman's (The) Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament. S. P. Tregelles. 1843.
- Earnest Address (An) to the Churchmen of the Three Towns on the Danger of Division and Spiritual Rebellion, in Answer to a Pamphlet lately published by Com. Kenney, R.N., advocating the Necessity of an Alteration in the Book of Common Prayer. Lidstone, Plymouth.
- Easy Questions and Answers on Scriptural Subjects for Little Children. Lee, Plymouth. 1846.
- Examination Questions on the Historical Parts of the Pentateuch. C. A. Johns. 1847.
- \* Eucharistic Manual (The). G. R. Prynne.
- Examination of the Grounds on which the British and Foreign Bible Society attempt to justify the Practice of Circulating Romish Versions of the Scriptures, containing the Report



adopted at the Annual Meeting of the Devonport and Stonehouse Auxiliary, 7th October, 1856, and the Speeches of the Rev. R. Gardner and Dr. S. P. Tregelles. Moat, Plymouth. 1856.

Fragments from Holy Scripture, written on the Margin of an old Bible. R. Hawker.

Few (A) Brief Thoughts on the Ordinance of Baptism, and its Use and Place in the Church of Christ. S. Hill. Thomas, Plymouth. 1845.

Fowler's Seven Spiritual Letters to a Soldier in the Artillery. Bennett, Plymouth. 1847.

Female Ministry: a Few Words on Ladies' Public Preaching. By Henry Innes, Layman of the Church of England. Luxmoore, Plymouth. 1870.

\* Guide (A) to the Ordinance of the Lord's Supper. R. Hawker. 1802.

God's Will and Man's Shall. R. Hawker. 1819.

God's Witness the Everlasting Confusion of all Infidels. R. Hawker. 1820.

Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon. S. P. Tregelles. 1847.

Gospel Cottage Lecturer (The). G. D. Doudney. 1847.

Greek New Testament (The), with Critically Revised Text. S. P. Tregelles. 1857.

Gospel of the Kingdom of God (The). E. Micklewood. Brendon, Plymouth. 1862.

Great Cities of the Prophecy of the Revelation (The). Elizabeth Lancaster Parkyn. Brendon & Son, Plymouth. 1868.

Ground of Union among Churchmen since the Change in their Position occasioned by the Legislative Enactments of 1828, 1829, 1832. By an Anglican Priest. Lidstone, Plymouth.

History of the Councils of the French Reformed Church. [Synodicon in Gallia Reformata.] J. Quick. 1692.

Hints to those who write against Antinomianism, in which the Attack made by Isaiah Birt is examined. R. Hawker. 1825.

History (The) of the Christian Church. I. Worsley.

History of the Princess Street [Devonport] Independent Church. W. Spencer. 1850. [?]

Horne's Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament Revised and Rewritten. S. P. Tregelles. 1856.

Hand-book of Revealed Theology. J. Stock. 1862.

Hope of Christ's Second Coming (The). How it is Taught in Scripture. S. P. Tregelles. Plymouth. 1864.

#### HYMNS AND LITURGIES—

Liturgy of the Plymouth Unitarian Chapel. T. Porter and J. Kentish. 1791.

Liturgy of the Plymouth Unitarian Chapel. H. Knott. 1843.

Liturgy of the Devonport Unitarian Chapel.

\* Psalms and Hymns Sung by Children in the Sunday-school in the Parish of Charles, Plymouth, at the Sunday Evening Lecture. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1807.

\* Psalms and Hymns for Public and Private Worship, collected from Dr. Watts and other Authors. T. Willcocks. Byers, Devonport. 1824.

\* Psalms and Hymns designed for Sacred Worship in Eldad Chapel. [Some written by Rev. J. Hawker.] Johns, Devonport. 1830.  
Little Liturgy (The) for the Use of Sunday-schools. By a Clergyman. [S. Rowe.] 1830. [?]

A Selection for a New Version of the Psalms of David. J. Jacob. Byers, Devonport. 1831.

Seventeen Original Gospel Hymns. J. Wilkinson. Bennett, Plymouth.

\* A Selection of Hymns in Use at Mount Zion Chapel [Devonport]. Reprinted with Supplement. C. D. Gawler. Keys, Devonport. 1847.

Anglican Hymnal (The). Edited by J. W. W. D. Birmingham, Plymouth. 1858.

\* Charles Church Psalms and Hymns. Second edition. Luke, Plymouth. 1864.

A Service for Church Missions, together with suitable Hymns. Hymns. — Kent. Devonport.

Litany (A) for Sunday-school Services. W. H. Cordeaux. Williams, Stonehouse. 1872.

In Favour of Keith, the Quaker. S. Young. *Circa* 1665.

Isagoge ad Dei Providentiam; or, a Prospect of Divine Providence. Thomas Crane. *Circa* 1670.

Itinerant Ministry (An). J. Wilkinson. Dock. *Circa* 1810.

Is the Church of England a Scriptural Church? a Speech by the Rev. J. Hatchard, M.A., compared with the Writings of many

- Eminent Divines of the Established Church. Hearder, Plymouth. 1839.
- Joint Testimony (The) of the Ministers of Devon. G. Hughes. 1648.
- Jehovah's Advice to Young Men. S. W. Christophers. Heydon, Devonport. 1850.
- King David the Warrior: a Lecture. J. Erskine Risk. 1855.
- Lex Orientalis: an Enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages concerning the Pre-existence of Souls. J. Glanvill. 1662.
- \* Letter (A) to Dr. Hawker on his late Expedition into Cornwall. R. Polwhele. 1799.
- Letter (A) to the Rev. R. Polwhele. Robert Hawker. Plymouth. 1799.
- Remarks on the Rev. R. Polwhele's Letter to the Rev. Robert Hawker. N. T. Carrington. 1799.
- Letter (A) respectfully addressed to the Right Rev. Father in God, Henry Reginald, Lord Bishop of Exeter, containing a Vindication of Truth and Exposure of Detraction; and an Earnest Appeal to his Lordship, as a Constituted Guardian of the Church, for the Preservation of her Peace, Dignity, and Property. By one of her most humble, but most affectionate, Friends. [Rev. R. Hawker?]
- Letter (A) to the Rev. Robert Hawker, containing Strictures on his Letter to the Rev. R. Polwhele . . . to which is Prefixed an Address to the Public. John Wotton. Heydon, Plymouth Dock. 1799.
- Second Letter (A) to the Rev. Dr. Hawker. R. Polwhele. 1800.
- Second Letter (A) to the Rev. R. Polwhele. R. Hawker. Plymouth. 1800.
- Third Letter (A) on the Itinerancy and Non-conformity of the Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, addressed to the Lord Bishop of Exeter; to which is added a Sermon, &c. R. Polwhele. 1800.
- Third Letter (A) from the Rev. R. Hawker to the Rev. R. Polwhele. Plymouth. 1800.
- Specimens of Preaching. R. Hawker. Plymouth Dock. 1800.
- Letter of Thanks to the Rev. T. Smith. R. Hawker. 1818.
- Letter (A) to an Undergraduate on the Subject of the Bishop of Peterborough's Questions to Candidates of his Diocese. R. Hawker. 1821.

- Letter on the London Female Penitentiary. R. Hawker.
- Letter (A) to the late Perpetual Curate of Plymstock, occasioned by his Address to his Parishioners on his Seceding from the Church of England. Devonport. 1832. —
- Letter to a Friend containing some Matters relating to the Church. R. S. Hawker. 1857.
- Letter (A) respectfully addressed to the Clergy and Laity of Cornwall on an Important Subject. W. F. Everest. 1860.
- Letter (A) on the Nature and Origin of the Papacy as an Essential and Divine Institution of the Catholic Church. Thos. P. Tordriffe. Cole, Stonehouse. 1872.
- Last Saturday Night of Time (The) and the First Lord's Day Morning. R. Hawker. 1817.
- Lecture (A) on the Historical Evidence of the Authenticity and Transmission of the Text of the New Testament. S. P. Tregelles. 1852.
- \* Laying on of Hands: a Plain Letter on Confirmation. Archdeacon Downall. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1858.
- Lectures on Various Important Subjects, delivered at Mount Zion Chapel, Devonport, during the Winter Months of 1860-61. J. Vaughan. Published by request. 1861.
- Mr. J. G.'s [Glanvill] Full Vindication of the late Reverend, Pious, and Learned Mr. R. Baxter. 1691.
- \* Misericordia: a Companion to the Sorrows of the Heart. B. Hawker. 1795.
- Meat for Hungry Souls in the Lord's Word for the Lord's People. R. Hawker. Plymouth. 1817.
- \* Morning and Evening Portions. R. Hawker. 1807.  
[These have passed through several editions, and been published in sections, and at various times.]
- Memorial Records of the late Exeter Synod. By one of the Diocese. Lidstone, Plymouth.
- Miss Corner's Scripture History. Simplified and Revised by J. Kitto. 1854.
- Ministry of the Holy Ghost (The). Henry Innes. Cole, Stonehouse. 1871.
- New Year's Gift for the Church (A). R. Hawker. 1819.
- National Christianity (Our) in Danger. B. Kennedy. Stonchouse. 1839.
- Non-Episcopal Orders: a Letter to W. Goode. W. B. Flower. 1852.



- New Mode of Instruction for Sunday-schools. By Mitchel Thomson, Staff-Surgeon. Part i. Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1870.
- Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians, in which is shown the Peculiarity of these Judgments. J. Bryant. 1794.
- Observations on a Controversial Passage in Justin Martyr. J. Bryant. 1794.
- Observations upon and Passages in Scripture which the Enemies of Religion have thought most obnoxious. J. Bryant. 1803.
- Observations on the Standard of Doctrine in the Church of England. P. Holmes. 1848.
- Original Election (On the), Fall, and Recovery of the Church of Christ. C. Savery. Bennett, Plymouth.
- Offertory: a Letter. R. S. Hawker. 1844.
- Original Language (On the) of St. Matthew's Gospel. S. P. Tregelles. 1852.
- Our Lord God the Pope: a Letter thereon addressed to Viscount Ebrington. J. M. McDonnell. Latimer, Plymouth. 1853.
- Pilgrim's Progress, with Notes. R. Hawker. 1801.
- Paraclesis: or, Consolation for a Dying Soul. R. Hawker. 1802.
- \*Prop (A) against all Despair. R. Hawker. Third edition. 1807.
- Portrait (The) of an English Bishop of the 16th Century. R. Hawker. 1829.
- Palmer's Series of Gospel Tracts. Nos. 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 29. R. Hawker. 1846.
- \* Pictorial Bible (The). J. Kitto. 1847.
- Prayers (The) to be Said or Sung: a Plea for Musical Services, in a Letter to the Bishop of London. W. B. Flower. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1851.
- Present Times (The): a Tract. C. M. Gibson. 1851.
- Peter (St.) at Eldad Again; the Last Ecclesiastical Disclosure: a Dialogue between an Employer and his man James. A Layman. Moat, Plymouth. 1856.
- Pastoral Relations. S. P. Tregelles. 1862.
- Prayer Book (The) and Ritual of the Church of England our Lawful Inheritance. A Lecture delivered at St. George's Hall, Stonehouse. C. J. Le Geyt. 1866.
- Pastoral Letter (A) to the Parishioners of St. Peter's, Plymouth. G. R. Prynne. Plymouth, (Lent) 1866.

- Priests, Nunneries, and the Brompton Oratorians. W. Elliott. Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1865.
- Questions and Answers on the Second Birth, from Holy Writ. R. S. Hawker. 184-.
- Royal Family (The). R. Hawker. 1816.
- Remarks on the Prophecies in reference to the Present Time, with a Particular Consideration of the Romish Church. C. M. Gibson. 1840.
- Reeds Shaken with the Wind. R. S. Hawker. 1843.
- Second Cluster. 1843.
- Rural Synods. R. S. Hawker. 1844.
- Regeneration *versus* Baptismal [*sic*]. A. Triggs. A. B. Triggs, Plymouth. 1851.
- Revision of the Liturgy: Lecture on the Book of Common Prayer. J. N. Bennett. Luke, Plymouth. 1851.
- \* Reformers (The) of the Anglican Church and Mr. Macaulay's History of England. Second edition, with large additions, and the postscript by Chancellor Harington. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1855.
- Ritualism; or, a Philosophic Study on Religious Worship and Ceremonies. Adapted from the French of M. Auguste Nicholas by a Priest of the Diocese of Exeter. Birmingham, Plymouth. 1868.
- Sure Footing on Christianity Examined. G. Hughes. 1668.
- Something against Robert Ferguson, the noted Apostate Dissenter, Roger L'Estrange, and Dean Hicks. S. Young.
- Seasonable Reflections and Discourses in order to the Conviction and Cure of the Infidelity of a Degenerate Age. J. Glanvill. 1676.
- Serious Enquiry (A) into the Weighty Case of Conscience, whether a Man may lawfully Marry his Deceased Wife's Sister. J. Quick. 1703.
- Sentiments (The) of Philo Judæus concerning the Logos. Jacob Bryant. 1797.
- \* Spirit's Work in the Heart (The). R. Hawker. 1803.
- \* Sailor Pilgrim (The). R. Hawker. 1806. [1812.
- Scriptural Catechism for the Use of Young Children. R. Hawker.
- Sweet Morsels to Hungry Souls. R. Hawker. 1817.
- Scripture Extracts, accompanied with Notes and Observations. R. Hawker. 1823-36.

- Subject of Sanctification (On the). R. Hawker. 1819.
- Strictures on the Plymouth Antinomians. Joseph Cottle. 1824.
- Reviewer Reviewed (The). Examination of Remarks in *Christian Observer* on the above. J. Babb. 1824.
- Summary of Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, with continuation. C. T. C. Trelawny. 1839.
- Stories and Lessons on the Collects.
- Stories and Lessons on the Catechism. By the Author of Stories and Lessons on the Collects. Edited by the Rev. W. Jackson. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1855.
- Sunday-Schools: Lecture by the Rev. T. Gibbons, delivered to the Devonport and Stonehouse Church of England Sunday-School Union. 1867.

#### SELLON CONTROVERSY—

- Report of the Enquiry instituted by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Exeter, as Visitor of the Orphan Home established by the Sisters of Mercy at Morice Town, Devonport, into the Truth of certain Statements published in the *Devonport Telegraph*, February 10th, 1849. Plymouth. 1849.
- Report of the above Enquiry. Edited by R. C. Rogers. Devonport. 1849.
- Voice (A) from the Place of St. Morwenna in the Rocky Land, uttered to the Sisters of Mercy at the Tamar Mouth, and to Lydia, their Lady in the Faith. R. S. Hawker. Plymouth. 1849.
- Letter (A) to Miss Sellon. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. 1852.
- Letter (A) to those of the People who have connected themselves with the Society of the Sisters of Mercy. By the Superior of the Society. Plymouth. 1852.
- Sisters of Mercy, Sisters of Misery; or, Miss Sellon in the Family. W. M. Colles. 1852.
- Miss Sellon and the Sisters of Mercy: an Exposure of the Constitution, Rules, Religious Views, and Practical Working of the Society, obtained through a Sister who has recently seceded. J. Spurrell. 1852.
- Reply to the above. By the Superior of the Society. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1852.
- Rejoinder to the Reply. J. Spurrell. 1852.

Anglo-Catholics (The) of Plymouth: a Few Remarks on Miss Sellon's Reply. H. T. J. Bagge. 1852.

Address (An) delivered to the Members of the Congregation of St. Peter's Church, Plymouth, March 15th, 1852, in consequence of some Statements contained in a Pamphlet written by the Rev. J. Spurrell, A.M. George R. Prynne. Plymouth. 1852.

Letters on the Plymouth Sisters; suggested by the recent Pamphlets and Letters of the Rev. J. Spurrell, Miss Sellon, and the Bishop of Exeter. 1852.

Elucidation of Facts (An) connected with Miss Sellon's Society. By the Mother of Miss Campbell. 1852.

Miss Sellon and the Sisters of Mercy: a Contradiction of the alleged Acts of Cruelty exercised by Miss Sellon, and a Refutation of certain Statements put forth in the Tracts of the Rev. Mr. Spurrell, Miss Campbell, and others; with an Appendix containing an Address from the Sisters of Mercy to the Mother Superior, with her Reply. Com. Sellon. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1852.

Protestant Nunneries, &c.: a Letter to Sir Culling E. Eardley, Bart., concerning Ann Maria Lane, now a Sister of Mercy against her Father's wish in Miss Sellon's Institution at Eldad, Plymouth, with an Introductory Letter, and Sir C. E. Eardley's Reply. J. E. Gladstone. 1853.

\* Letter (A) to His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin on the Nature, Government, and Tendency of Miss Sellon's Establishment at Devonport, called the Sisters of Mercy, by the Rev. W. G. Cookesley, with the Archbishop's Reply. 1853-4.

[Other Pamphlets were published not so immediately connected with the locality.]

#### SERMONS—

Angel's Commission (The) to Peter and John. Preached at the Opening of George Street Chapel, Plymouth, September 24th, 1845. W. Jay. 1845.

Amazon (The). Preached by the Rev. William Blood (one of the Survivors), at St. Andrew, Plymouth, January 18th, 1852. Plymouth. 1852.

Brother Beloved (The). Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. John Guyse Kinsman. W. Spencer. Devonport. 1843.



- Blessedness of the Righteous (The). Preached in St. Paul's, Stonehouse, February 15th, 1852, on the Death of Samuel Derry, Esq., Surgeon. W. Blood. Plymouth. 1852.
- Compassion towards Captives, especially towards our Brethren and Countrymen who are in Miserable Bondage in Barbarie, urged and pressed in Three Sermons on Heb. xiii. 3; preached in Plymouth, October, 1636. — Fitz Geffry. [Dedicated to Cavse, Mayor.] 1637.
- Catholick Charity recommended. J. Glanvill. 1669.
- Character of Paul the Pharisee, and Paul the Christian. I. Worsley. 1809.
- Corpus Christi: being the Substance of a Sermon preached in Charles Church, Plymouth, before the Corpus Christi Society. R. Hawker. Plymouth. 1814.
- Christ the only Foundation: Two Sermons. G. R. Prynne. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1849.
- Christ Walking on the Sea: a Discourse addressed to Emigrants at Plymouth, September 19th, 1852. Simms, Plymouth. 1852.
- Conversion: Preached at the Visitation of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Cornwall, held at Liskeard, 3rd June, 1858. R. Hobhouse. Plymouth. 1858.
- Confirmation Sermons: Preached in August and September, 1858, in St. Andrew's Chapel, Plymouth. J. C. Street. 1858.
- Christian Sympathy: Preached in St. Andrew's Church, February 16th, 1864, the day of the Inauguration of the Royal Albert Wing of the South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital. Archdeacon Downall. Keys, Plymouth. 1864.
- Church and the Drama (The). T. W. Freckelton. 1865.
- \* Death's Deliverance and Eliah's Fiery Charut; or, the Holy Man's Tryumph after Death. Delivered in Two Sermons, preached at Plymouth—the one on the 16th, and the other on the 19th, of August, 1631; the former at the funerall of Thomas Sherwill, an eminent and pious Magistrate of that place, and the other at the funerall of Matthias Mills, Bac. of Div., Preacher to the Town of Plymouth. By Alexander Grosse, Pastor of Plympton St. Mary. 1632.
- [Reprinted 1640, when Grosse was Pastor of Bridford St. Mary.]
- Death's Advantage; or, A Sermon preached at the Funerall of the Noble and Valiant Gentleman, Colonell William Gould, High Sheriffe of Devon, by Order of Parliament, late Commander

- of the Fort and Island in Plymouth. By Stephen Midhope, M<sup>r</sup> of Arts. 1644. [Dedicated to Sir John Bampffield, then Commanding in Plymouth.]
- Devout Soldier (A). R. Hawker. 1781.
- Duty of Christian Liberality. S. W. Christophers. Smith, Plymouth. 1846.
- Duty (The) of Conforming to the Rubrics. R. H. Fortescue.
- Duty (The) of Obedience to Spiritual Rulers. J. C. Street. 1845.
- Discourses delivered at Christ Church, Devonport. J. K. Applebec. Husband, Devonport. 1865.
- Evidence of a Plenary Inspiration. R. Hawker. 1793.
- End (The) of Time and the Eternity of Man considered. J. Erskine Risk. Birmingham, Plymouth. 1858.
- Everlasting (The) Year of Jubilee. Preached in St. Andrew, Plymouth, by J. E. Risk, 29th June, 1865. 1865.
- Eucharistic Sacrifice (The). G. R. Prynne. 1866.
- Sanctuary and its Ministry (The). A Review of a Sermon recently preached at St. Peter's Church, Plymouth, and since published by request. By P. R. 1866.
- 1866: its Events and their Lessons. C. Wilson. Published by request. Luxmoore, Plymouth. 1867.
- Funeral Sermon for Mr. John Faldo. J. Quick. [1845.
- Field (The) of Rephidim: a Visitation Sermon. R. S. Hawker.
- God's Care over His Little Ones, as shown in the Grace of the Holy Sacrament. C. C. Bartholomew. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1855.
- Hell Opened; or, The Infernal Sin of Murder Punished: being a Relation of the Poysoning of a whole Family in Plymouth, whereof two died in a short time, for which horrid fact the Malefactors were Condemned before Lord Chief Justice North, at Exeter, one to be burnt, the other to be hanged. By J. Q. [J. Quick.] 1676.
- Heal the Sick: a Sermon for the Hospital. C. Wilson. 1869.
- Innocence (The) of Protestant Dissenters cleared and vindicated in reference to the Transactions of '41 and the Death of King Charles I. Preached at Plymouth. J. Enty. 1717.
- Interment (On the) of the late Mrs. Williams, St. Agnes. C. M. Gibson. 1837.
- "I have a Message from God to thee." J. Bartlett. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1853.

- Judgment of God. J. R. Fletcher. Byers, Devonport. 1832.
- Kingdom of Heaven (The), a Marriage Festival; preached in the Parish Church of Okehampton before the Mayor and Corporation on the occasion of the Marriage of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Arch. Downall. James and James, Plymouth. 1863.
- Liberty: a Sermon preached before the Gentlemen Educated in the Free School of Exeter. Zachary Mudge. 1731.
- Lectures on Nonconformity: delivered during the winter of 1822-3. I. Worsley. Plymouth. 1823.
- Lame on his Feet: an Extempore Address by Mrs. Henry Denning, formerly Miss Geraldine Hooper. Luxmoore, Plymouth.
- Lay Responsibility; with especial Reference to the Office of Churchwarden. Preached at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Cornwall at Liskeard. R. H. Buck. Birmingham, Plymouth.
- Ministers of God to approve themselves in all things. Visitation Sermon. R. Hawker. Plymouth. 1785.
- Ministry (The) of the Atonement. Preached in St. Andrew, Plymouth, by E. F. Coke, Perpetual Curate of Plymstock. 1848.
- Ministerial Watchfulness: a Visitation Sermon, preached at Liskeard, 1st August, 1848. R. Hobhouse. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1848.
- Magistrate (The) God's Minister. J. E. Risk. Keys, Plymouth. 1865.
- Nature (The) and Extent of Church Authority. Preached at the Primary Visitation of George Harrington, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Zachary Mudge. 1748.
- Letter (A) to Mr. Z——y M——ge [Zachary Mudge]: being a Vindication of his late ingenious Sermon. By a Friend to the Hottentots. 1748.
- National Mercies deserve National Thanksgivings. J. Hatchard. 1820.
- Necessity (On the) and Importance of the Acquisition of Knowledge in the Ministerial Office. C. Trelawny Collins [Trelawny]. Rowe, Plymouth. 1828.
- New Year's Remembrance (A). Preached in Charles Church, Plymouth, by H. A. Greaves, 1st Jan., 1865. Luke, Plymouth. 1865.
- Occasional Sermons. J. Bartlett.
- Outward Means of Grace. W. Maskell. 1848.
- Strictures on a Sermon by the Rev. W. Maskell, M.A., on the

- Outward Means of Grace, in a Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Exeter. B. St. John. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1849.
- Reply to Mr. Maskell's Sermon, preached at Totnes, 11th Aug., 1848, by M. A., Lincoln College, Oxon.
- Correspondence between the Lord Bishop of Exeter and the Clergy of Plymouth and Neighbourhood respecting the Rev. W. Maskell's Visitation Sermon. Plymouth. 1848.
- Objective Faith. Preached before the English Church Union. C. C. Bartholomew. Hearle, Devonport. 1865.
- Predictions and Promises of God (The) respecting Israel. Preached 22nd June, 1825, in St. Andrew Church, Plymouth, on the Baptism of Mr. Michael Solomon Alexander, late Reader in the Jewish Synagogue, by the Rev. John Hatchard, A.M.; with an Appendix by Mr. Alexander, giving an Account of his Conversion. Plymouth. 1825.
- Peace in God: a Farewell Sermon preached in the Parish of St. Andrew, Plymouth, on Sunday evening, Nov. 27th, 1842. C. A. J. Smith. 1843.
- Parochial Sermons. J. Cole. Lidstone, Plymouth.
- Pure and Undeified Religion. M. Hobart Seymour. Plymouth. 1856.
- Perpetual Indwelling of the Holy Ghost in the Church. Preached at Tavistock at the Second Visitation of the Ven. Archdeacon Downall. Morris J. Fuller. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1860.
- "Peace be unto You." Joseph Wood. 1862.
- Priesthood now to be Exercised (The), and the Sacrifice to be Offered, in the Christian Church, with the Altar on which it is to be Presented; with Appendix. R. Gardner. Heydon, Devonport. 1866.
- Repentance. Eugene F. Tracey. 1862.
- Saints Losse (The) and Lamentation. G. Hughes. 1672.
- Some Discourses, Sermons, and Reveries. J. Glanvill. 1681.
- Sermon preached at the Funerall of Philip Harris, Esq. J. Quick. 1682.
- Sermon by J. Quick. 1682.
- Sermon—The Triumph of Faith—at the Funeral of Mrs. Rothwell. J. Quick. 1698.
- \* Sermon (A) preached at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Jan. 30th, 1698; with a Preface defending King Charles the Martyr. 2 b. Sam. xxi. c. 1 to 7 v. Canon Gilbert. 1699.



Sermons by Canon Gilbert. 1724.

Sermons on Various Subjects. W. Stephens. 1737.

Sermons on Different Subjects. Z. Mudge. 1739.

Sermon in Aid of the Devon and Exeter Hospital. Archdeacon Moore. 1770.

Sermon at the Opening of St. Aubyn Chapel, Plymouth Dock. E. B. Blackwell. 1771.

Reply to the above, by a Dissenting Minister.

Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Andrew, Plymouth, at the Visitation of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, on Saturday, Aug. 6th, 1785. R. Hawker. Plymouth. 1785.

Sermon on the Death of Dr. Toulmin. J. Kentish.

Sermon preached at Laying the Foundation-stone of St. George's Chapel, Stonehouse. J. Bidlake. 1787.

Sermon on the Slave Trade. J. Bidlake. 1788.

Sermon before the Society of Free and Accepted Masons, Sept. 28th, 1790, being the time appointed for the Interment of His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. J. Bidlake. 1790.

Sermon at the Opening of the Chapel in George Street, Plymouth Dock [Unitarian]. J. Toulmin. 1792.

Sermon preached at Stonehouse, Plymouth. J. Bidlake. 1798.

Sermons on Various Subjects. J. Bidlake. 1795-99.

Ditto. Ditto. 1808.

Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Stoke Damerel, 22nd April, 1797, on the Laying the Foundation-stone of St. John's Chapel at Plymouth Dock. T. M. Hitchins. Hoxland, Plymouth Dock. 1797.

Sermon preached before the Gentlemen of the Plymouth Grammar School; with an Oration delivered in the Guildhall. J. Bidlake. 1803.

Sermon at the Visitation of the Ven. Ralph Barnes. J. Bidlake. 1803.

Sermon. J. Bidlake. 1805.

Some Thoughts on Christian Stoicism: an Antidote against the Evils of Life. Preached at Plymouth, Nov. 15th, 1818, in consequence of the Lamented Death of Sir Samuel Romilly. I. Worsley. 1818.

Sermon preached in St. Andrew Church, Plymouth, on an Anni-

versary of the Plymouth Public Dispensary, Sept. 18th, 1814.  
R. Lampen. Plymouth. 1814.

Sermon preached in St. Andrew Church, Plymouth, Wednesday, 16th Feb., 1820, being the day of the Funeral of his late Most Gracious Majesty. Robert Lampen. Plymouth. 1820.

Sermon preached on Wednesday, Nov. 5th, 1828, in the Parish Church of St. Andrew. Geo. Ireland. Plymouth. 1828.

Sermon (A) preached at the Consecration of St. Paul's Chapel, Stonehouse, on Friday, 27th Sept., 1833. S. Rowe. Plymouth. 1833.

Sermon (A) preached at St. George's Chapel, East Stonehouse, on Sunday, June 21st, 1840, on the occasion of the Preservation of Her Majesty the Queen from a Traitorous Attempt upon her Life. H. A. Greaves. Stonehouse. 1840.

Sermon preached in St. Mary's, Truro, 1842, before the Governors of the Royal Cornwall Infirmary. C. M. Gibson. 1842.

Sermon preached for the Devonport and Plymouth Spiritual Destitution Relief Fund, by Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. 1849.

Sermon preached in St. Stephen's Church, Devonport; with a Preface on Christian Unity. E. F. Tracey.

Sermon on the Catastrophe at Santiago. F. W. Bourne. Plymouth. Stand Fast in the Faith. W. B. Flower. Plymouth. 1850.

St. Stephen's Vision. Preached at the Consecration of St. Stephen's, Devonport. J. Hayne. Plymouth. 1858.

Supremacy (The) of Christ over the Churches. A Discourse delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. C. Wilson, M.A., as Pastor of the Church assembling in Norley Street Chapel, on Wednesday, November 17th, 1858. John M. Charlton. 1858.

Sermon (A) preached at St. Andrew Church, Plymouth, on the 19th of May, 1859, at the Primary Visitation of Archdeacon Downall. Philip Carlyon. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1859.

Sermons preached in Charles Chapel, Plymouth. G. D. Doudney. Brendon, Plymouth. 1866.

Sermons and Letters. G. D. Doudney. Brendon, Plymouth. 1867.

Sermons by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, delivered in Plymouth [three]. Brendon and Luxmoore, Plymouth.

Sermon by the Rev. J. Huyshe, on the occasion of Laying the Memorial Stone of the Royal Albert Hospital. Hearle, Devonport. 1862.

Sermon preached by Dr. Temple, Bishop of Exeter, in St. Andrew

Church, at his first visit, January, 1870; and Speech on delivering the Prizes to the Students of the Science Classes on the previous evening. Brendon, Plymouth. 1870.

Ditto, with the Evening Sermon. Latimer, Plymouth. 1870.

Sermons preached at Union Chapel, Plymouth. C. B. Symes. Brendon and Son, Plymouth. 1872.

Translation of Darlby's Sermons on the Epistle to the Colossians. F. Soreton.

Two Sermons on National Sins preached in the Parish Church of St. Andrew, on Sunday, the 9th and 16th of January, 1831, on the occasion of the use of the Prayers appointed by the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, in reference to the present times. J. Hatchard. Plymouth. 1831.

Twelve Sermons preached by F. Barnes, Trinity Church, Plymouth. Luke, Plymouth. 1860.

Tudor Supremacy (The) in Jurisdiction Unlimited. Preached at the Visitation of Archdeacon Downall at Kingsbridge. R. H. Fortescue. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1850.

Two Sermons preached in St. Andrew Church, Plymouth, by J. Erskine Risk: The Church's Inalienable Deposit; the Church's Prayer for the Magistracy; with some Remarks on the Bicentenary Celebration of St. Bartholomew, 1662. James and James, Plymouth. 1862.

Teaching of the Christian Altar (The). Morris J. Fuller. Birmingham, Plymouth. 1864.

"Upon this Rock will I Build my Church." G. T. Kingdon. Bowering, Plymouth. 1870.

Vœ Euge Tuba; or, The Wo-joy Trumpet: a Sermon preached before the House of Commons. G. Hughes. 1647.

Village Sermons. R. Hawker. 1825.

Voice from Henden (The). Preached in the Parish Church of Wimborne, St. Giles, Dorset, March 14th, 1847, the Sunday after the Interment of the beloved and only Daughter of the Rector. Hinton C. Smith. Plymouth. 1847.

Voices from the Dead. Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. William Rooker (late of Tavistock). Preached at Norley Chapel, Plymouth, on Sunday morning, April 18th, 1852, by Eliezer Jones; to which is appended a Sketch of Mr. Rooker's Life and Dying Experience. Plymouth. 1852.

Widow's Mite (The). Preached in St. Andrew, Jan. 14th, 1844;

to which is prefixed a Pastoral Letter to the Inhabitants of Plymouth. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1844.

Work we have to do (The). Farewell Sermon preached at Christ Church, Plymouth. W. B. Flower. Lidstone, Plymouth.

We have an Altar. G. R. Prynne. 1866.

Woman's Ministry in the Gospel. Mrs. H. Dening. Luxmoore, Plymouth.

Words in Season. Seventeen Sermons. G. H. Shield.

Sinfulness of not coming to the Holy Communion. G. H. Shield. 1847.

Select Portions of the Psalms of David, for Congregational and Family Use. G. H. Shield. 1847.

Sabbath and the Sanctuary. G. H. Shield. 1848.

Threefold Cord (A) to unite Souls for ever unto God. G. Hughes. 1674. [1791.]

\* Treatise (A) upon the Authenticity of Scripture. J. Bryant.

Ten Minutes Recommendation of Private Prayer. R. Hawker. 1810.

True Gospel (The)—No Yea and Nay Gospel. R. Hawker. Plymouth. 1816. [1831.]

Teaching (The) of the Divine Judgments. R. Lampen. Plymouth.

Tabernacle and its Furniture (The). J. Kitto. 1849.

Transubstantiation. James and James, Plymouth.

Trial of Antichrist (The). By a Friend to St. Peter. Bennett, Plymouth.

Translation of Bishop Bull's *Defensio Fidei Nicænae*. P. Holmes. Anglo-Catholic Library. 1851-2.

Translation of Bishop Bull's *Judicium Ecclesiæ Cathol.* P. Holmes. Anglo-Catholic Library. 1855.

Times that are gone over (The); or, Passages from the Lives of the late Rev. Robert Hawker, D.D., and of the Rev. J. Hawker, A.B.; with an Oration, Lecture, and several entire Sermons by the late Rev. J. Hawker. Edmund Auger. Plymouth. 1852.

Thoughts on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Addressed to Ritualists. By a Layman. Brendon, Plymouth. 1866.

True Doctrine of the Lord's Supper: being a Scriptural Refutation of some Erroneous Teaching recently put forth in a Catechism. G. S. Brendon, Plymouth. 1866.



Tracts on the Church of England. S. N. Kingdon. Bowering, Plymouth. 1868.

Tertullian (Writings of). Translated by P. Holmes and S. Thelwall. 1869.

#### UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY—

Sermons on the Divinity of Christ. R. Hawker. 1792.

Letters on Unitarianism. Robert Bayly.

Hints on Evangelical Preaching. By a Barrister.

Letter to a Barrister, in answer to Hints on Evangelical Preaching. R. Hawker. 1808.

Second Letter to a Barrister. R. Hawker. 1808.

Defence of Unitarianism, in reply to Dr. Hawker. T. Porter.

Evidence of Plenary Inspiration. A Letter to Mr. Thomas Porter, in reply to his Defence of Unitarianism. R. Hawker.

Unitarians' Serious Appeal (The) on the Divinity of Christ and His Atonement. By Thomas Prout, in reply to S. Drew. Plymouth. 1813.

Letters on the Person, Godhead, and Ministry of the Holy Ghost. R. Hawker. Plymouth. 1817.

Connection (The) between the simplicity of the Gospel and the leading principles of the Protestant Cause. J. Kentish.

Vindication of Unitarian Book Societies. J. Kentish.

Illiberality Admonished: a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Heap. By Silvanus Gibbs. Plymouth Dock. 1816.

Letter to the Inhabitants of Dock on the Spuriousness of the first Epistle of John v. 7. Silvanus Gibbs. 1816.

Desultory Remarks on Mr. Burney's petulant Pamphlet, entitled "Heresy Confuted." Silvanus Gibbs. Johns, Dock. 1818.

Calvinistic Doctrine (The) of Election and Repudiation exploded. Silvanus Gibbs. Johns, Dock. 1820.

Unitarian Christianity and its Professors Vindicated. Silvanus Gibbs. Johns, Dock. 1821.

Six Letters in advocacy of Unitarianism and in defence of Unitarians and Unitarian Doctrines. Addressed to the Young People of Devonport. Silvanus Gibbs. Byers, Devonport. 1829-31.

Unitarianism shown to be neither a feeble nor an unprosperous cause. Byers, Devonport. 1830.

Strictures on Mr. Gibbs's two Lectures on the Person of Christ. In

a Letter to the Rev. T. Horton. T. Willcocks. Devonport. 1830.

Claims (The) of Unitarians to the Christian name: a Discourse delivered at the Unitarian Chapel, Plymouth, on Sunday, Feb. 16th, 1834. Published by request. Hearder, Plymouth. Ecce Homo; or, The Inferential Argument in favour of the God-head of the Lord Jesus Christ. J. Stock. Heydon, Devonport. 1866.

---

Visits to and from Jesus on the most interesting occasions. R. Hawker. 1816.

Versions (The) of Holy Scripture for Roman Catholic Countries: an Appeal to the British and Foreign Bible Society. Plymouth. 1856.

What shall be done to regain the Lost? Letter to the Bishop of Exeter. W. B. Flower.

Words in Season. A. Cheare.

Warning from the Lord to the Teachers and People of Plymouth; with a few Queries to the Parish Teachers of the Nation from them who are scornfully called Quakers, but witness the teaching of Christ. Margaret Killin and Barbara Pattison. 1656.

\* Way (The) of Happiness and Salvation: Rescued from vulgar Error. J. Glanvill. 1670.

Works (The) of the Rev. Robert Hawker; with Memoir of his Life and Writings. J. Williams. 1831.

Word (A) for the Season; or, Messrs. Dealtry and Burgess's Predictions of the Second Advent of the Messiah in 1847, and their Doctrine of Baptism by Total Immersion briefly Examined and Disproved; with some Remarks on the Tendency of their proceedings. B. W. Denman. Rattenbury, Devonport.

Dealtry's Lecture on the Second Coming of Christ. Bennett. Plymouth.

Young Man's Claim (The) unto the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. J. Quick. 1691.

Youth's Catechism. R. Hawker.

Young Local Preachers' Guide. T. W. Garland. Sellick, Plymouth. 1860. [1808.

Zion's Warrior; or, The Christian Soldier's Manual. R. Hawker.

Zion's Pilgrim. R. Hawker. 1810.

## TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Account (Some) of the Barony and Town of Okehampton. [W. B. Bridges.] Plymouth. 1839.
- Cothele on the Banks of the Tamar. N. Condry. (17 plates.) Descriptive Account by the Rev. F. V. J. Arundell.
- City of Ancient Jerusalem. J. Kitto. 1846.
- City of Modern Jerusalem. J. Kitto. 1847.
- \* Descriptive Sketch of the Windows of St. Neot's Church, in Cornwall; to which is added the Poem of Tregeagle of Dosmary Pool. Henry Grylls. Fourth edition. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1854.
- Dolmen Mounds (The) and Amorpholithic Monuments of Brittany. S. P. Oliver. 1872.
- Flint Flakes in Devon and Cornwall. C. Spence Bate. Brit. Ass. Rep., 1867, p. 275. *Popular Science Review*. April, 1867.
- GUIDES AND HANDBOOKS TO THE THREE TOWNS, &c.—
- Guide to Plymouth Dock. Hoxland, Dock. 1791.
- View of Plymouth Dock, Plymouth, and the Adjacent Country. Plymouth Dock. 1812.
- Picture of Plymouth. [H. Woollcombe.] Rees and Curtis, Plymouth. 1812.
- Guide to Plymouth. Curtis, Plymouth.
- \* Walk round Mount Edgcumbe. 1812.  
[Sixth edition, Congdon and Hearle, 1819; ninth, Byers, 1836; latest, W. Wood, 1872.]
- \* Panorama of Plymouth. S. Rowe. Rowe, Plymouth. 1821.
- Tourist's Companion (The). [Guide to the Three Towns, with a Directory of the Principal Tradespeople. Printed by Johns, Dock.] 1823.
- Tour (A) Round Plymouth and Dock. 1823.
- Tourist's Companion (The). J. Sanford. Johns, Dock. 1828.
- Visitors' Guide to the Dockyard.
- \* Plymouth and Devonport Guide. H. E. Carrington. Devonport. 1828. [Second edition, 1829; fourth, 1837.]
- Tour around Devonport and Plymouth within a distance of 20 miles. J. Sanford. 1830.

Stranger's (The) Handbook to Plymouth. By a Naval Officer.  
Plymouth. 1830.

Tourists' Companion. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1833.

\*Nettleton's Guide to the Three Towns. G. Wightwick. Nettleton,  
Plymouth. 1836.

Topograph; or, Pedestrian's Companion to the most Favourite  
Walks of N. T. Carrington. Soper and Richards, Devonport.  
1838.

Guide to the River Tamar. G. Hearder. 1841.

\*Guide to the Tamar. W. Wood, Devonport.

Strangers' Guide to Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse.  
Maddock.

Description of Mount Edgecumbe.

\*Handbook to Mount Edgecumbe. W. Wood, Devonport.

\*Rambles at Plymouth and Devonport. Devonport. 1858.

Guide to Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse. Brendon, Ply-  
mouth.

Ditto, by Llewellyn Jewitt. Brendon, Plymouth. 1863.

Ditto, by R. N. Worth. Brendon & Son, Plymouth. 1872.

\*Illustrated Handbook to the Three Towns. Llewellyn Jewitt.  
Luke, Plymouth. 1865.

\*Guide Book to the Three Towns. W. Wood, Devonport.

Visitor's Companion (The) during a Walk on the Plymouth Hoe.  
J. G. Bennett. Thomas, Plymouth. 1864.

Handbook for the Plymouth Meeting Royal Agricultural Society.  
1865.

Photographic Handbook of Plymouth and Neighbourhood. Duprez,  
Plymouth. 1869.

Excursion up the Tamar. Duprez, Plymouth. 1870. [The Text  
by G. B. Perry.]

Visitors' Guide to Mount Edgecumbe. Duprez, Plymouth. 1871.  
[The Text by W. H. K. Wright.]

---

Guide (A) to the Picturesque Scenery and Antiquities of Devon-  
shire. T. H. Williams. [In two volumes. The first had  
reached the Third Edition in 1830; the second was first  
published in 1828.]

Guide to Teignmouth. N. T. Carrington.

\* Handbook to Cornwall. W. Wood, Devonport.

\* Handbook to South Devon. W. Wood, Devonport.



- Holiday Run (A) by Rail and Road in the West and South of Ireland. I. Latimer. Latimer, Plymouth. 1871.
- Itinerary of Cornwall. W. Wood, Devonport. 1848.
- Journal of a Ten Days' Excursion to the Western and Northern Borders of Dartmoor. Sophie Dixon. Williams, Plymouth. 1830.
- Journal of an Eighteen Days' Excursion to the Eastern and Southern Borders of Dartmoor. Sophie Dixon. Bond, Plymouth. 1830.
- Land of Promise (The). J. Kitto. 1851.
- Logan Stone Overturned (The). G. W. Harvey. 1824.
- Memorials of the Abbey of Dundrennan, in Galloway. Æ. B. Hutchison. 1857.
- Monograph (A) on the History and Restoration of Callington Church. Æ. B. Hutchison. 1861.

## MAPS AND PLANS—

- Bowen's Map of Devon [Has Plan of Plymouth.] *Circa* 1720.
- Geometrical Plan (A) and West Prospect of Stoke Town; with His Majesty's Dockyard and Ordnance Wharfe. T. Milton, surv. and del.; P. Fourdrinier, sc.
- New (A) and correct large Draught of Plymouth Sound, Cattwater, and Hamoaze. By Samuel Thornton, hydrographer.
- Plan of the Town of Plymouth Dock. 1731.
- Geometrical Plan and West Elevation of Plymouth Dock, with the Ordnance Wharfe, &c. Milton; Canot. 1756. [1765.
- Donn's Maps of Devon; has Plans of Plymouth, Stoke, and Dock.
- Map of Plymouth. R. Crowl. 1778.
- Plymouth Sound, Hamoaze, and Catwater. Surveyed by Lieuts. Laurie and Whittle. 1797.
- Plan of the Town of Plymouth Dock. T. Richards, Totnes. 1810.
- Plan of the Towns and Harbour of Plymouth, Stonehouse, Devonport, Morice Town, Stoke, and Environs. Surveyed by S. Elliott, Plymouth; engraved by J. Cooke. 1825.
- Map of the Division of Plymouth into Wards. E. Nettleton, Plymouth. 1835.
- Town (The) of Devonport, in the Manor and Parish of Stoke Damerel. I. H. Rutger. 1838.
- Chart of Plymouth Sound and of the Towns, with Notes of Soundings in 1812. J. Claringbull. 1841.

- Map of the South Devon Railway. W. Cooke. Bennett, Plymouth. 1844.
- Map of Cornwall. W. Rundell.
- Maps of Devon and Cornwall. W. Mudge.
- Maps and Plans (Local) of the Ordnance Survey.
- Plymouth from the Ordnance Survey.
- Cooke's new Plan of the Three Towns. 1844.
- Map of the Three Towns. Byers, Devonport.
- Map of Plymouth, Devonport, and Stonehouse. Brendon, Plymouth.
- Maps of the Three Towns [large and small]. Heydon, Devonport.
- Map of Twenty Miles around Plymouth. Heydon, Devonport.
- Pedestrian's Map of Ten Miles round Plymouth. Heydon, Devonport.
- Map of Devon—parts of Cornwall and Somerset. Heydon, Devonport.
- Map of Twenty Miles around Plymouth and Devonport. W. Wood, Devonport.
- Environs of Plymouth, Stonehouse, and Devonport, showing the new Forts. W. Wood, Devonport. 1868.
- Tourist's Handy Map of Plymouth and Dartmoor. Houlston and Wright.
- Tourist's Map of Plymouth and Environs. Cruchley.
- 
- Murray's Handbooks to the Cathedrals of England. [R. J. King.] Southern Division, 2 vols., 1861; Eastern, 1862; Western, 1864; Northern, 2 vols., 1869. Welsh Cathedrals, 1872. 1861-72.
- Murray's Handbooks to English Counties. [R. J. King.] Kent and Sussex, 1858; Surrey and Hampshire, 1858; Yorkshire, 1867; Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, and Essex, 1870; Devon and Cornwall [rewritten by R. J. King]; various editions since 1863; best, 1872. 1858-1872.
- Notices (Some) of the Church of Landulph. By the Rector. Ramsay and Carrington, Devonport. 1840.
- Old Buildings of Plymouth (The). J. Hine. Lidstone, Plymouth. 1862. [Reprinted from Plym. Inst. Trans.]
- Pre-historic Remains in Brittany (On the). S. P. Oliver. 1872.
- Panorama of Torquay. Octavian Blewett. 1832.
- Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire. By T. H. Williams and H. I. Johns. [Continued by Williams only.] 1801-15.

- \* Perambulation (A) of Dartmoor.† S. Rowe. Plymouth. 1848.  
 On the Pre-historic Antiquities of Dartmoor. Contributions  
 towards determining the Etymology of Dartmoor Names. C.  
 Spence Bate. Trans. Dev. Assoc. 1871.  
 Some Recent Explorations in Tumuli on Dartmoor. The first  
 Perambulation of Dartmoor Forest Bounds, illustrated by  
 a map of 1240. C. Spence Bate. Dev. Assoc. Trans. 1872.  
 Parish (The) of Ashburton in the 15th and 16th centuries, as it  
 appears from the Extracts from the Churchwardens' Books.  
 Birmingham, Plymouth. 1872.  
 Roman Antiquities. G. Wightwick. 1827.  
 Romano-British (On some) Remains found near Plymouth. C.  
 Spence Bate. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1864. Archæologia. 1871.  
 St. Michael's, Brent Tor. J. Hine. Dev. Ass. Trans. 1866.  
 Southern District of New Zealand. E. Shortland. Plymouth.  
 1837.  
 Sketches of a Journey to London in the Spring of 1803. R.  
 Hawker. 1803.  
 Scripture Lands Described. J. Kitto. 1849.  
 Sketches on the Scenery of Devonshire. R. Metherell. Spalding.  
 1855. [1859.  
 Shilling Trip (A) to Falmouth. F. Bryne. Heydon, Devonport.  
 Tour (A) through Cornwall. J. Carne, MS.  
 Walk (A) on the Coast of Dorsetshire. T. H. Williams. 1830.

#### WORKS OF GENERAL REFERENCE.

- Anglia Rediviva. J. Sprigge. 1647.  
 Anglorum Speculum; or, The Worthies of England in Church  
 and State. G. S. 1684.  
 Attempt (An) towards Recovering an Account of the Numbers and  
 Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England . . . in  
 the Late Times of the Great Rebellion. J. Walker.  
 Britannia. Camden. [See particularly Gibson's editions 1695,  
 1723, and Gough's 1806.]  
 Britannia Romana. J. Horsley. 1732.  
 Beauties of England and Wales. Vol. Devon. Brittan and  
 Brayley. *Circa* 1805.  
 Botanical Tour through Devon and Cornwall. Jones.

† The germ of this book appeared in the 1st vol. Plym. Inst. Trans.

- Bibliotheca Devoniensis. J. Davidson. [Supplement, 1861.] 1852.  
 Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. Boase and Courtney. [Now in progress.]  
 Compleat History of Devon. S. Morden. 1730.  
 Complete English Traveller (The). Nathaniel Spencer. 1746.  
 Collections towards a Description of Devon. Sir W. Pole.  
     [Written early 17th century, printed] 1791.  
 Complete History (A) of all the Religious Houses in Devon and  
     Cornwall. W. Jones. 1779.  
 Charities of Devon—Reports of the Commissioners thereon. 1826,  
     *et seq.*  
 Collectanea Curiosa Antiqua Dunmonia. W. T. P. Shortt. 1841.  
 Cornwall Register (The). J. Wallis. 1847.  
 Devonix Index Parochialis. P. Jones. 1836.  
 Devon and Cornwall Illustrated. Fisher.  
 Directories—Western and Midland, 1783; Devon—White's,  
     1850; Slater's, 1852-3; Billing's, 1857; Harrison, Harrod,  
     and Co.'s, 1862; Smith's, 1866; Morris's, 1870.  
 Exon Domesday (The). MS. [Cathedral Library.]  
 England Described. J. Aikin. 1818.  
 Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Devon. G. Oliver. 1840.  
 Flora Devoniensis. Jones and Kingston. 1829.  
 Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Devon, Corn-  
     wall, and West Somerset. J. Phillips. 1841.  
 General View of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall.  
 Glossary of Cornish Names (A). J. Bannister. 1870.  
 Historical Views of Devonshire. R. Polwhele. 1793.  
 History of Devonshire. R. Polwhele. 1797.  
 History, Political and Personal, of the Boroughs of Great Britain.  
     1794.  
 History of Devon. R. Stockdale.  
 History of Devon. J. Moore. 1829.  
 History of the Presbyterian and General Baptist Churches in the  
     West of England. Jerom Murch. 1835.  
 Handbook to Devon. [Murray's.] Latest Edition. 1872.  
 Handbook of South Devon. [Besley's.] 1857.  
 Itinerary. J. Leland. [Local references *circa* 1540.] Hearne's  
     Edition. 1768.  
 Illustrated Itinerary of Cornwall. Cyrus Redding. 1842.  
 Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Devon. [1802.  
 Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. J. Playfair.



- Journey (A) through England in Familiar Letters, from a Gentleman here to his Friend abroad. [John Macky.] 1722.  
 [This Work is frequently confounded with Defoe's Tour.]  
 Tour (A) through the whole Island of Great Britain. D. Defoe.  
 [Several Editions published, with additions.]  
 Magna Britannia. Devon and Cornwall. T. Cox. 1720.  
 Magna Britannia. D. & S. Lysons. Vol. Devon. 1822.  
 Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis. G. Oliver. [Supplement, 1854.]  
 1846.  
 Notitia Parliamentaria. Browne Willis. 1715-50.  
 Nonconformists' Memorial, Ministers Ejected and Silenced after the Restoration. E. Calamy. 1727.  
 Natural History of Cornwall and Devon. General Magazine. 1755.  
 Notes on the Antiquities of Devonshire. J. Davidson. 1861.  
 Observations on the Natural History, Scenery, and Antiquities of the Western Counties. J. Maton. 1797.  
 Observations on the Western Parts of England. William Gilpin. 1798.  
 Ornithologica Danmoniensis. Tucker.  
 Principal Navigations (The), Voyages, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land. R. Hakluyt. 1589-1600.  
 Purchas his Pilgrimages; or Relations of the World. S. Purchas. 1614-1625.  
 Rural Elegance displayed, in the Description of four Western Counties. 1768.  
 Reliquæ Diluvianæ. W. Buckland. 1823.  
 Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. Sir H. De la Beche. 1839.  
 Reflections on Names and Places in Devonshire. 1845.  
 \*Route Book of Devon [Besley's].  
 Recollections. Cyrus Redding.  
 Synopsis Chorographical; or, a Historical Record of the Province of Devon. J. Hooker. MS. 1584. [1602.  
 \*Survey of Cornwall. R. Carew. [Four editions have been issued.]  
 [The General Histories of Cornwall have references to the Three Towns. They are—Polwhele's, 1803-16; C. S. Gilbert's 1817-20; Hitchings & Drew's, 1824; and Davies Gilbert's, 1838.]

- Survey of Devon. Tristram Risdon. [Written early in 17th century; first printed 1714; last edition] Rees and Curtis. Plymouth. 1811.
- Review of Risdon's Survey. W. Chapple. 1785.
- Chapple's MS. [Palk Library; composed 1770.] [1728.
- Speculi Britanniae. J. Norden. [Written late in 16th century.]
- Tour to the West of England in 1788 (A). S. Shaw. 1789.
- Topographical Survey (A) of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall. W. Tunnicliffe. 1791.
- Topography of Devon. G. Cooke. *Circa* 1822.
- Tamar (The) and Tavy. Mrs. Bray.
- Transactions Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society. 1843 *et seq.*
- Tourist's Guide to Devon and Cornwall. [Black's.] 1855.
- View of Devonshire in 1630. T. Westcote. 1845.
- Worthies of England. T. Fuller. 1662.
- Worthies of Devon (The). J. Prince. [First edition 1701; last] Rees and Curtis, Plymouth. 1810.
- Walk (A) through some of the Western Counties of England. R. Warner. 1800.

## ADDENDA.

- Bible (The), and the Bible only, the Religion of Protestants. G. H. Shield.
- Britannia (H.M.S.) leaving and returning to Plymouth with King William and Queen Adelaide on Board, when His Majesty was Lord High Admiral. Byers, Devonport.
- Duprez's Plymouth, illustrated. Part I. W. H. K. Wright, Plymouth. 1872.
- Esop's Fables [Cassell's Edition], Revised and Rewritten. J. B. Rundell. 1870.
- Old Leaves gathered from Household Words. W. H. Wills. 1860.
- Old Charges (The) of British Freemasons, with Fac-similia of Antiquity and York MSS. W. J. Hugahan. Preface by the Rev. A. F. A. Woodfords. 1872.
- Poets Wit and Humour. W. H. Wills. 1860.
- Some account of Jettons found at Plymouth. E. G. Bennett. *Plym. Inst. Trans.* 1871.
- Undaunted (H.M.S.) in Barnpool. Condry, del.; Haighe, lith. Byers, Devonport.
- Western Globe: weekly newspaper [continues]. Plymouth. 1872.

## INDEX OF CLASSIFICATION.

---

ART, 195.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, 202.

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, 204.

SIEGE TRACTS, 210.

MANUFACTURE, TRADE, AND COMMERCE, 212.

BREAKWATER, 213.

DIRECTORIES, 213.

EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, 214.

RAILROADS, 217.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS, 218.

ALMANACS, 218.

POETRY AND GENERAL LITERATURE, 222.

POLITICS AND SOCIETY, 231.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, 231.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS, 235.

FREEMASONRY, 236.

SCIENCE, 241.

CANCER, 242.

FEVERS, 246.

INDUCTION APPARATUS, 248.

LIGHTNING, 249.

LIMESTONE OF PLYMOUTH, 249.

OSSIFEROUS CAVES, 252.

TIMEKEEPERS, 257.

THEOLOGY, 258.

BRETHREN LITERATURE, 260.

CONFESSIONAL CONTROVERSY, 263.

HYMNS AND LITURGIES, 266.

SELLON CONTROVERSY, 271.

SERMONS, 272.

UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY, 281.

TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES, 283.

GUIDES AND HANDBOOKS TO THE THREE TOWNS, &c., 283.

MAPS AND PLANS, 285.

WORKS OF GENERAL REFERENCE, 287.

ADDENDA, 290.





## INDEX OF AUTHORS.

---

- Aiken, John, M.D.; b. 1747, d. 1822; brother of Mrs. Barbauld. 228, 288.  
Alexander, Michael Solomon, Reader at the Plymouth Jewish Synagogue; baptized St. Andrew Church, 1825; first Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem. 276.  
Alkin, S. 202.  
Allin, Samuel. 259.  
Allin, —, Merchant, of Plymouth; son of W. Allin, who was removed from the office of Mayor for nonconformity in 1662. 204.  
Allin, Rev. W. H., Clergyman, Curate Christ Church, Plymouth, since 1871. 209.  
Amicus Patriæ. See Burt, W.  
Anglican Priest (An). 265.  
Applebee, Rev. James Kay, Unitarian, sometime Minister Christ Church, Devonport. 274.  
Archer, Edward, of Trelaske; b. Exmouth. 230.  
Archbishop of Dublin, Richard Whately, D.D.; b. 1787, d. 1863. 272.  
Arnold, Mrs. J. 195.  
Arundel, Rev. F. V. J. 283.  
Arthur, Oswald C., Architect; b. Plymouth, d. 1870, aged 48. 239.  
Aunger, Edward, Printer; b. Devonport. 280.  
Babb, Rev. J., Calvinist. 271.  
Bagge, Rev. H. T. J., Clergyman. 272.  
Balkwill, Fred. Pryor, Insurance Manager; b. Plymouth. 224.  
Balkwill, F. H., Dentist; b. Plymouth. 256.  
Ball. 200.  
Bampton, Augustus N., C.E., Corporation Surveyor, Plymouth; b. 1823, d. 1857. 236.  
Banks, George, F.L.S., Engraver, Devonport; d. ditto. 213, 246, 248.  
Banks, George Linnæus, son of preceding. 204, 223, 224, 230.  
Banks, Mrs. George L. 230.  
Bannister, Rev. John, LL.D., Clergyman, Vicar St. Day since 1857. 288.  
Barlow, Rev. W., Clergyman. 252.  
Barnes, Rev. Francis, M.A., Clergyman, Incumbent Holy Trinity, Plymouth, since 1851. 279.  
Barrow, Rev. W., Clergyman. 234.  
Barrister (A). 281.

- Baron, Robert Webb Stone; b. and d. Plymouth; an eccentric character, who wrote on matters municipal in rhyme, and dubbed himself "Poet Corporate." 227.
- Bartholomew, Rev. C. C., M.A., Vicar of Cornwood since 1862, Rural Dean of Plympton. 274, 276.
- Barter, Rev. J., Independent, Schoolmaster; b. Plymstock. 237.
- Barter, Rev. Herbert J., Clergyman; b. London; son of preceding. 206.
- Bartlett, Rev. John, B.A., Clergyman; b. Plymouth, Incumbent Millbrook since 1863. 206, 274, 275.
- Bartlett, George; b. Brixham; resident at Plymouth for many years, is in receipt of a Government Civil List Authorship Pension of £100, in consideration of his services to science, chiefly in connection with geology. His earliest edition of the "Index Geologicus" was received with great favour by the leading scientific societies and institutions. 242, 247, 248, 254, 256, 258.
- Bate, Charles Spence, F.R.S., F.L.S., Dental Surgeon, Plymouth; one of the originators of "Clack;" has contributed very largely to scientific periodicals, besides papers quoted. 242, 243, 245, 247, 251, 254, 255, 283, 287.
- Battye, T., M.D. 248.
- Bayly, Robert, Plymouth. 281.
- Beal, Rev. William, Wesleyan; b. Devonport, 1785; d. Liskeard, 1872. 204, 222, 249, 259.
- Bedford, Rev. Thomas, Clergyman, Curate of St. Andrew, Vicar of same, 1643-4. 257.
- Bell, T. G., LL.D. 230.
- Bellamy, J. C., M.R.C.S.; b. Plymouth, 1812; d. 1854. 212, 214, 242, 244, 251.
- Bellamy, Peter Franklin, M.R.C.S.; d. Plymouth, 1872, aged 68. 244, 263.
- Bennett, John Nicholas, Solicitor, Plymouth; b. Shillingham near Saltash. 237, 270.
- Bennett, Edward Gasking, Solicitor; b. Plymouth; son of preceding. 290.
- Bennett, J. G. 284.
- Beardmore, Nathaniel. 239.
- Bishop, Edward, M.D., practised at Devonport for a few years. 237.
- Biddlecombe, George, R.N., sometime Master-attendant, Keyham. 218.
- Bidlake, Rev. John, D.D., Clergyman; b. Plymouth, 1751; d. 1814; Master of Plymouth Grammar School, and Incumbent of Stonehouse; a man of very varied acquirements; Bampton Lecturer, 1811. 223, 224, 228, 230, 231, 248, 259, 277.
- Birch, Rev. Thomas, D.D., F.R.S.; b. 1705, d. 1766. 206.
- Bird, Charles, Barrister, Plymouth. 238, 240.
- Blackwell, Rev. E. B., Clergyman. 277.
- Blewett, Octavian; b. Plymouth; Secretary Royal Literary Fund. 286.
- Blood, Rev. William, Clergyman. 272, 273.
- Blue Butterfly. 225.
- Boardman, W. E. 261.
- Poger, Deeble, Solicitor; b. Plymouth; last Recorder of Plympton. 240.

- Boase and Courtney. 288.
- Borlase, Rev. H., Clergyman; d. 1834; one of the early Brethren. 219, 260.
- Boswarva, J. 243.
- Boscawen, Benjamin. See Fowler, B. B.
- Bourne, Rev. W., Bible Christian. 278.
- Bottway, —, Gunner, R.N. 215.
- Bowen. 285.
- Bray, Mrs., widow of the Rev. Mr. Bray, Vicar of Tavistock; first married to Stothard. 290.
- Bryant, Jacob; b. Plymouth, 1715; d. 1804; a most voluminous writer, chiefly on classical history and mythology. 205, 208, 223, 224, 227, 228, 231, 240, 242, 247, 263, 269, 270, 280.
- Bryne, Fred. 287.
- Brent, Francis. 243.
- Brendon, William, Printer, Plymouth. 214.
- Brentano, Peter. 258.
- Bridges, W. B. 283.
- Brindley, R., Surveyor, Devonport. 213.
- Briggs, T. R. Archer, F.L.S.; b. Egg Buckland. 244, 247, 248, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258.
- Britton, John, and Brayley, Edward. Britton, b. 1771, d. 1857; Brayley, b. 1773, d. 1834. 287.
- Brucks, G. A. D. 224, 226.
- Buck, S. and J., Publishers. 201, 203.
- Buck, Rev. R. H. K., B.A., Clergyman; Rector St. Dominick since 1853. 275.
- Buckland, Rev. W., D.D., Dean of Westminster; b. 1784, d. —. 289.
- Budge, John; d. 1865, aged 80, in Cornwall Lunatic Asylum. 216.
- Bulsteel, Christopher, F.R.C.S., Stonehouse; b. Oxford. 236.
- Bunbury, H. 203.
- Burgess. See Dealtry.
- Burt, William, Solicitor; b. Plymouth, 1778; d. 1826; at one time edited *Dock Telegraph*; first Secretary Plymouth Chamber of Commerce. 204, 216, 217, 223, 229, 252.
- Burney. 281.
- Burnet, J., F.R.S. 202.
- Burnett, R., Draper; b. Devonport; d. London. 241.
- Butter, John, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.; b. Woodbury; one of founders Plymouth Royal Eye Infirmary. 234, 241, 243, 244, 246, 247, 252, 254.
- Byrth, Rev. T., LL.D., Clergyman, Schoolmaster, Plymouth; d. Liverpool, 1849, aged 56. 226.
- Calamy, Rev. E., D.D., Nonconformist; b. 1671, d. 1732. 289.
- Campbell, Sir A. T. C. 261.
- Campbell, Mrs. See Mother of Miss Campbell.
- Camden, William, Antiquary and Historian; b. 1551, d. 1623. 287.
- Capitalist (A). 217.
- Carrington, N. T., Schoolmaster; b. Devonport, 1777; d. Bath, 1830; the greatest poet that the South of Devon has produced since Browne, of Tavistock. 222, 227, 230, 267, 284.

- Carrington, Henry E., Journalist; b. Maidstone, 1806; d. Bath, 1859; son of preceding. 283.
- Carew, Richard, of Antony; b. 1555, d. 1620. 289.
- Carne, Rev. James, Clergyman; b. Penzance, 1794; d. Plymouth, 1832; Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, 1827-32. 287.
- Carlyon, Rev. Philip, M.A., Clergyman; Incumbent of Revelstoke, 1856-61. 278.
- Cheere, or Cheare, Rev. Abraham, Baptist; b. Plymouth, d. Drake's Island, under sentence of perpetual banishment, 1668. 226, 230, 231, 282.
- Chapple, William, Surveyor; b. 1718, d. 1781. 290.
- Chairman South Devon Railway. 218.
- Charlton, Rev. J. M., Independent; Principal Western College; b. Kendal. 278.
- Chatfield, Henry, of Devonport Dockyard. 212, 213, 214, 217, 218.
- Chattaway, Joseph; b. Devonport, 1807; d. Deptford, 1857. 206.
- Christie, J. A., Schoolmaster. 242, 244.
- Christophers, Rev. S. W., Wesleyan. 267, 274.
- Chown, Francis H., Paymaster R.N.; b. Devonport, 1837; d. 1872. 215, 218.
- Claringbull, J., Draughtsman; son of Surveyor to Breakwater. 213, 285.
- Clarke, Rev. S. Childs, M.A., Clergyman; b. Stonehouse; Vicar St. Thomas, Launceston, since 1848; Master Launceston Grammar School. 230, 254, 256.
- Clift, W., F.R.S. 253.
- Cock, Edward, Draper, Devonport; d. London. 225.
- Cocks, John, M.D.; b. Sussex, 1787; d. Devonport, 1861. 241, 256.
- Cocking, E. 198.
- Collins, Mortimer; b. Plymouth; sometime Editor of Plymouth Mail; has contributed largely to magazines and newspapers. 225, 227, 229, 230, 231.
- Collins, Rev. C. M. Edward, Clergyman, Trewardale. 235.
- Collier, John, Merchant; b. Plymouth, 1769; d. Plymouth, 1849; M.P. for Plymouth from 1832 to 1841. 240.
- Collier, Sir Robert Porrett, son of preceding; b. Mount Tamar; M.P. for Plymouth 1852-71; Solicitor-General, 1864; Attorney-General, 1868; Judge of Supreme Court of Appeal, 1871. 196, 230, 237, 240.
- Colby, Isaac. 257.
- Colmer, J. 225, 229, 230.
- Colepress, S. 241, 255.
- Cole, Rev. John, M.A., Clergyman. 276.
- Cole, J. L. 251.
- Colles, W. M. 271.
- Condry, Nicholas, Artist—marine and interior; d. ——. 283.
- Condry, Nicholas Matthews, Artist—marine; b. 1819, d. Plymouth, 1851; son of preceding. 195, 201, 290.
- Condry, Mrs. Nicholas Matthews, *née* Beard. 209.
- Cookworthy, William, Druggist; b. Kingsbridge, 1705; d. 1780; founder of the Plymouth China House, and manufacturer of the first true English Porcelain. 207-8.
- Cooke, W. 213, 286.



- Coke, Rev. E. F., Clergyman, sometime Perpetual Curate of Plymstock. 275.  
 Cooke, George. 290.  
 Cookesley, Rev. William Gifford, M.A., Clergyman. 272.  
 Congdon, John, Labourer, Devonport Dockyard. 245.  
 Coppard, Rev. William Isaac, M.A., Clergyman; d. 1865; Incumbent Plympton St. Mary. 262.  
 Cornish, Com. John, R.N.; b. Devonport. 121.  
 Cornubian. 229.  
 Cordeaux, Rev. W. H., Clergyman, Incumbent St. Paul's, Stonehouse. 1871-72. 266.  
 Cottle, Joseph; d. 1853, in his 84th year. 253, 271.  
 Cotton, William; d. Plymouth, 1863, aged 68. 202, 205, 208, 209.  
 Couch, Jonathan, Surgeon, F.L.S.; b. Polperro, 1789; d. ditto, 1870. 215.  
 Cox, J. Ponsonby, Capt., R.E. 234.  
 Coxe, Archdeacon Thomas. 289.  
 Crossing, William. 226.  
 Crane, Rev. Thomas; b. Plymouth, 1630; d. 1714; one of the ejected Ministers of 1662. 266.  
 Crowl, R. 285.  
 Cumin, Patrick. 238.  
 Dale, W., M.D., Plymouth. 215, 244.  
 Damant, Walter, Architect, formerly of Plymouth. 239.  
 Danmoniensis. See Burt, W.  
 Dance. 200.  
 Daniel, H. J.; b. Lostwithiel. 222, 223, 225, 227, 228, 230.  
 Darby, Rev. J. N., Clergyman, one of the early Plymouth Brethren.  
 Davis, Philip; b. Plymouth, 1797. 208.  
 Davies, Edward Aitken, Journalist, Plymouth. 219.  
 Davidson, J.; d. —. 288, 289.  
 Dealtry, a Millenarian, who, with a companion named Burgess, founded a Congregation in Plymouth in 1847, and predicted the end of the world for a certain day in that year. It is hardly necessary to add that the prediction was not fulfilled, and that their sect died out. 282.  
 Defoe, Daniel; b. 1663, d. 1731. 289.  
 De la Beche, Sir Henry, F.R.S., F.G.S.; d. 1855. 289.  
 Dening, Mrs. H., *née* Geraldine Hooper, a very popular female Evangelical preacher; b. Bath; d. ditto, 1872. 275, 280.  
 Denman, B. W. 282.  
 Digby, Sir John, one of the Commanders of the King's forces at the Siege of Plymouth. 211.  
 Dingle, E. 260.  
 Diogenes. 229.  
 Diogenes, jun. 225.  
 Dixon, Miss Sophie; b. Plymouth; d. 1855. Her sister Cora has also written poetry. 223, 226, 285.  
 Dissenting Minister (A) 277.  
 Dover, Lord. 262.  
 Down. 285.

- Downall, Rev. John, M.A., Clergyman; Incumbent Okehampton, and Archdeacon of Totnes; b. 1803, d. 1872. 262, 268, 273, 275.
- Doudney, Rev. George David, Clergyman; Curate Charles Chapel, Plymouth, 1852-65; b. London, 1810; d. Plymouth, 1865. 259, 265, 278.
- Drake, Sir Francis; nephew of the circumnavigator. 204, 212.
- Drew, Samuel; b. 1765, d. 1833. 281, 289.
- Durston, Dr. W. 241.
- Dunning, Richard, Surgeon, Devonport; b. Aveton Gifford; a warm friend of Jenner's, and the author of the term Vaccination. 255.
- Duprez, J., Photographer; b. Barnstaple. 202.
- Dwelley, Architect, Plymouth. 239.
- Dyer, R., Actor, Plymouth. 208.
- E. A. See Archer, Edward.
- Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock, F.R.S., P.R.A.; b. Plymouth, 1793; d. Florence, 1866; A.R.A. 1827; President of the Royal Academy 1850; Director of the National Gallery 1855. The most prominent artist to whom Plymouth has given birth. 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204.
- Eastlake, Lady; wife of preceding. 196.
- Eastlake, William, Solicitor; b. Plymouth; nephew of Sir Charles. 204.
- Eastlake, Charles Lock; b. Plymouth; brother of preceding; Secretary to Institute of British Artists. 199.
- Eardley, Sir C. E.; d. 1863. 272.
- Ebrington, Viscount, now Earl Fortescue; M.P. for Plymouth 1841-52. 235, 238, 241.
- Edgecumbe, Edward. 204.
- Edmonds, Sir Thomas; b. Plymouth, 1563; d. 1639; Ambassador for James I. to Brussels and France. 209.
- Edmonds, Richard; formerly of Penzance, now of Plymouth. 209.
- Elrington, Right Rev. Thomas, Bishop of Leighton and Ferns. 246.
- Ellis, John William Carteret, Barrister; b. 1805, d. 1858. 237.
- Elliott, Rev. William, Minister of Protestant Evangelical Chapel, Compton Street, Plymouth. 262, 270.
- Elliott, S. 285.
- Elvins, John Warwick, Reporter; b. Plymouth. 214.
- Enty, Rev. John, Presbyterian; d. 1743. 274.
- Everest, Rev. William Frederick, B.A., Clergyman; b. Plymouth. 268.
- Evers, Henry, Schoolmaster, Plymouth. 251.
- Ex-Episcopalian. 262.
- Exeter, Bishop of, Henry Phillpotts, D.D. 271, 276, 278, 280.
- Exeter, Bishop of, Frederick Temple, D.D. 278, 279.
- Farr, W., Dr. 252.
- Fitz-Geffrey, Rev. George, M.A., Puritan; b. Fowey, 1575; d. Kingsbridge, 1640. (?) 273.
- Flower, Rev. William Balmbro, B.A., Clergyman; sometime Curate Stoke Damerel. 226, 262, 268, 269, 278, 280, 282.
- Fletcher, Rev. John Rooke, D.D., Clergyman; Vicar of Quethiock since 1816. 275.
- Forward. 196, 198.

- Fortescue, Rev. Robert Henry, M.A., Clergyman, b. Plymouth; Rector of Stockleigh Pomeroy since 1854. 262, 263, 274, 279.
- Foulston, John, Architect, Plymouth; d. 1841. 201.
- Foot, Y. 204.
- Fontenelle. 242.
- Fowler, Benjamin Boyes, Solicitor, Plymouth. 227, 231.
- Fowler. 265.
- Fox, John; b. Plymouth, 1693; d. 1763. 207.
- Fox, G. T., M.D. 246.
- Freckelton, Rev. T. W., Unitarian, Minister of Plymouth congregation. 273.
- Friend to St. Peter. 280.
- Friend to the Hottentots. 275.
- Francis, Philip, Mayor of Plymouth 1642-3. 209.
- Fry, Edward, formerly Print Dealer and Publisher, Plymouth. 196.
- Fuge, Samuel, Surgeon, Plymouth. 212.
- Fuller, Rev. Morris J., M.A., Clergyman; Rector of Lidford since 1867. 235, 276, 279.
- Fuller, Rev. Thomas, Historian and Divine; d. 1661. 290.
- Furneaux, James, of Swilley; b. Burdwan, Bengal. 216, 226.
- Furneaux, Rev. Henry, Clergyman; b. St. Germans. 206.
- Gauci, P. 198.
- Gandy. 200.
- Gandy, Edward; b. Plymouth, d. —; son of Rev. J. Gandy, Vicar St. Andrew 1769-1824. 223, 226, 227.
- Garland, Rev. T. W. 282.
- Gardner, Rev. Richard, M.A., Incumbent St. Michael, Stoke, 1845-1870. 265, 276.
- Gastineau, E. T. 225.
- Gawler, Rev. C. D., Calvinist; sometime minister Mount Zion, Devonport. 266.
- Gemini. 221.
- Gibbons, Rev. Thomas, B.A., Clergyman; Rector St. Peter Tavy since 1855. 271.
- Gibbons, Anne, *née* Trelawney, wife of Rev. G. B. Gibbons. 226, 227.
- Gibson, Rev. Christopher Mends, B.A., Clergyman; b. Plymouth; Vicar St. Clement, Truro, since 1839. 269, 270, 274, 278.
- Gibbs, Silvanus, Clerk in Devonport Dockyard, Reviver of Devonport Unitarian Congregation, 1820, and 26 years its Minister; b. St. Ives, 1781; d. Devonport, 1857. 281.
- Gilbert, Rev. Canon, Clergyman; Vicar St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1680-1722. 261, 276, 277.
- Gilbert, C. S., Druggist; b. Plymouth Dock, d. London, 1831. 206, 289.
- Gilbert, Davies, LL.D., F.R.S.; b. 1767, d. 1839; F.R.S. 1827-30. 289.
- Gilbert, W. R. D., Insurance Manager; b. Devonport. 237.
- Gillham. 195, 198, 202, 203.
- Gilpin, Rev. William, M.A., Clergyman; b. 1724, d. 1804. 289.
- Glennie, J., Lieut., F.R.S. 237.
- Glanvill, Rev. Joseph, F.R.S., Clergyman; b. Plymouth, 1636; d. 1680; Rector

- of Bath, Chaplain to the King, Prebendary of Worcester; one of the earliest members of the Royal Society, a voluminous writer on Philosophical and Theological subjects; chiefly known by his treatises concerning Witches and Apparitions. 242, 253, 255, 264, 267, 268, 270, 273, 276, 282.
- Gladstone, Rev. J. E., Clergyman. 272.
- Gompertz, J. 223.
- Green, W. P. 242.
- Green, James. 217.
- Greaves, Rev. Henry Addington, M.A., Clergyman; Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, since 1846. 275, 278.
- Grills, James, Victualler, Plymouth; b. St. Dominick. 227.
- Grosse, Rev. Alexander, Puritan; d. 1654. 273.
- Grigg, William, Electrician, Plymouth. 245.
- Grylls, Rev. Henry, Clergyman; b. Helston, 1794. 283.
- G. S. 287.
- G. S. 280.
- Gwatkin, Mrs., niece to Sir Joshua Reynolds. 224.
- Hainsselin, Henry, Artist; b. Devonport. 196.
- Hakluyt, Richard, Cosmographist; b. 1553, d. 1616. 289.
- Halse, Sir Nicholas; b. Efford, d. 1637; Governor of Pendennis Castle. Grandfather of Hals, the Cornish Historian. 246.
- Hall, Com. Percy Francis, R.N. 263.
- Hall, J. Sparkes, Bootmaker; formerly of Plymouth. 212.
- Hamlyn, George, "The Dartmoor Bloomfield." 229.
- Harding. 198.
- Harington, Rev. Edward Charles, M.A., Clergyman; Chancellor of Exeter since 1847. 270.
- Harlow. 200.
- Harris, Sir William Snow, F.R.S.; b. Plymouth, 1791; d. 1867; wrote on Electricity and Allied subjects; gained Copley Medal, 1835; Bakerian Lecturer, 1839; Inventor of Lightning Conductors for Ships; received £5,000 from House of Commons for his Invention, and had a Government pension of £300. 215, 237, 244, 245, 248, 249, 252, 254, 258.
- Harris, Lieut. Christopher A. 207.
- Harris, Rev. J. L. 260.
- Harris, T. 212.
- Harris. 198.
- Harvey, George, Teacher of Mathematics, Plymouth; d. —. 213, 217.
- Harvey, G. W. 285.
- Hatchard, Rev. John, M.A., Clergyman; b. 1793; d. Plymouth, 1869; Vicar St. Andrew, 1824–69. 204, 260, 266, 275, 276, 279.
- Hawker, Rev. Robert, D.D., Clergyman; b. Exeter, 1753; d. Plymouth, 1827; Vicar of Charles from 1784 to 1827; the leader of the High Calvinistic party in the West of England, and a most voluminous writer on Theological topics. 207, 234, 237, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 287.
- Hawker, Rev. John, A.B., Clergyman; b. Plymouth, ; d. ditto, ; son



- of preceding; Curate Stoke Damerel; left the Church on the passing of Catholic Emancipation; Eldad Chapel—now St. Peter—Plymouth, was then erected for him. 266, 280.
- Hawker, Rev. Robert Stephen, M.A., Clergyman; b. Plymouth; Vicar of Morwenstow since 1834; has written a large number of papers in various periodicals in addition to works named. 223, 224, 225, 229, 231, 268, 269, 270, 271, 274.
- Hawkins, Sir Richard, famous Sea Captain, son of Admiral Sir John Hawkins; b. Plymouth; d. 1622; earned the honourable soubriquet of “the complete seaman.” 208.
- Hawksley, Thomas, C.E. 239.
- Hay. 195, 196, 199, 200, 202.
- Hay, Com. John, R.N.; b. Devonport. 216.
- Haydon, Benjamin Robert, Printer and Bookseller, Plymouth. 206.
- Haydon, Benjamin Robert, Artist; son of preceding; b. Plymouth, 1786; d. London, 1846; the most unfortunate of Plymouth Artists; was sent to London in 1804 with £20 in his pocket; his works were historical and exceedingly large, and failing to meet with pecuniary success he committed suicide. 195, 196, 197, 199, 201, 203.
- Hayne, Rev. Richard James, M.A., Clergyman; Vicar Buckland Monachorum since 1855. 278.
- Haynes, William, Bandsman, R.N. 227.
- Hazlitt, William, Critic and Essayist; d. 1830. 204.
- Header, George, Bookseller; b. Plymouth, 1811; d. ditto, 1844. 211, 284.
- Header, Jonathan Nash, F.C.S., Ph. D., D. Sc., Electrician; elder brother of preceding; b. Plymouth; although blind for many years, has made very important researches in electricity, and invented several forms of electrical apparatus. 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 241, 244, 245, 248, 249, 251, 255.
- Hennah, Rev. Richard, F.G.S., Clergyman; b. St. Austell, 1765; d. Plymouth, 1846; many years Chaplain of Plymouth Garrison; earliest local geologist. 250.
- Hennah, Rev. William Veale, B.A., Clergyman; b. Plymouth; son of preceding. 245.
- Hill, Sir Richard. 225.
- Hill, S. 265.
- H. S. H. [Henry Scrine Hill], Journalist; b. Exeter. 209.
- Hincks, Rev. Thomas, B.A., Unitarian; b. Exeter. 243.
- Hine, John, F.R.I.B.A., Plymouth; b. Ilminster; with Mr. Alfred Norman, Architect of the Plymouth Guildhall. 208, 286, 287.
- Hitchins and Drew. 289.
- Hitchins, Fortescue; b. St. Ives, 1784; d. 1814. 231.
- Hitchins, Rev. Thomas Martyn, M.A., Clergyman; Curate St. John, Devonport; b. St. Hilary, 1766; d. Devonport, 1830. 277.
- Hobhouse, Rev. Reginald, M.A., Clergyman; b. London; Vicar St. Ive since 1844. 273, 275.
- Hodge, H. C. 253.
- Hodge, Robert, C.E.; b. Cardross, Dumbartonshire; Corporation Surveyor, Plymouth. 239.
- Holman, Lieut., R.N. 228.

- Holmes, Rev. Peter, D.D., F.R.A.S., Clergyman; b. Bickleigh; educated at Plymouth Grammar School by Rev. J. H. C. Borwell, whom he succeeded in Head-mastership; Curate of Egg Buckland. Mr. Holmes's various works, chiefly translations and articles in Dr. Kitto's "Biblical Cyclopaedia" (third edition), make up ten or eleven octavo volumes. 231, 259, 264, 269, 281.
- Holmes, G. 200.
- Holmes, E. M. 243.
- Hollar. 201, 202.
- Hooker, *alias* Vowell, Chamberlain of Exeter; d. 1601. 289.
- Hore, H. 264.
- Horsley, Rev. J., Antiquary; Minister of Nonconformist Congregation, Morpeth. 287.
- Hore, Rev. William Strong, F.L.S., F.G.S., Clergyman; Vicar Shebbear since 1855; b. Stonehouse. 249, 251.
- Horton, Rev. Thomas, Baptist; Minister Morice Square and Hope Chapels, Devonport, 1821-1870. 227, 259.
- Howard, Nathaniel, Schoolmaster; b. Plymouth; d. —. 222, 225, 229, 245, 248, 255, 256, 258.
- Howe, Sir Edward, F.R.S., P.R.C.S.; b. Berwick, 1756; d. 1832. 252.
- Hughan, William James, Draper; b. Stonehouse. 219, 236, 290.
- Hughes, Rev. George, M.A., Puritan; b. 1603; d. Kingsbridge, 1667; leader of the Puritan party in Devonshire; Vicar of St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1644-1662; ejected in the latter year, and for a time imprisoned on Drake's Island. 258, 267, 270, 276, 279, 280.
- Hughes, W., Barrister; b. Maker, 1803; d. Plymouth, 1861. 216, 225.
- Hunt, William, Journalist; some time Librarian Plymouth Library. 206.
- Hunt, Rev. Edward George, M.A., Clergyman. 225.
- Hunt, Robert, F.R.S.; b. Devonport; five years secretary Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society; appointed Keeper of the Mining Records, 1846; founder and honorary secretary Cornwall and Devon Miners Association. 217, 227, 228, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 254, 256, 258.
- Hutchison, Rev. Æneas Barkly, B.D., Clergyman; b. London, 1819; d. Harrogate, 1866; Incumbent of St. James, Devonport, 1850-1866. 239, 285.
- Huxham, Samuel, M.D., eminent Physician; b. Staverton, 1694; d. Plymouth, 1768; practised many years in Plymouth; contributed largely to Phil. Trans., besides papers cited. 241, 245, 246, 249, 250, 255.
- Huxham, J. Cornelius, M.D., son of above. 250.
- Huyse, Rev. J., M.A., Clergyman; Incumbent Clithydon since 1831. 218.
- Indian Official (An). See Sleman, W. H.
- Inglefield, Capt. E. A., R.N., F.R.S. 218.
- Innes, Henry, late cashier Devonport Dockyard. 265, 268.
- Ireland, Rev. George, sometime Lecturer St. Andrew, Plymouth. 278.
- Jackson, Rev. W. 271.
- Jackson, H. M. 226.
- Jacob, Rev. John, D.D., Clergyman; Incumbent St. Aubyn Chapel 1823 to 1839. 246, 266.

- Jacobson, Mrs., widow of William Jacobson, Solicitor, Plymouth; b. 1779, d. 1866. 195, 197, 201.
- Jay, Rev. William, Baptist, Bath. 272.
- Jehner. 200.
- Jemmat, Mrs. Catherine. 207.
- Jewitt, Llewellyn, F.S.A., sometime Librarian Plymouth and Cottonian Library. 196, 202, 216, 284.
- Johns, Mr. and Mrs. 228.
- Johns, Henry Incledon, Banker, Devonport. 229, 286.
- Johns, Rev. Charles Alexander, B.A., F.L.S., Clergyman; b. Devonport; son of preceding. 246, 252, 264.
- Johnston, J., Engraver. 197.
- Johnston, J. 223.
- Jones, C., Devonport. 225.
- Jones, Rev. Eliezer, Independent, sometime Minister of Norley Street [Chapel. 279.
- Jones, Pitman. 288.
- Jones, W. 288.
- Jordan, Henry, Commissioner for the Government of Queensland. 238.
- Joseph, Henry, Mineralogist, Plymouth. 253.
- Jukes, Joseph Beete, M.A., F.R.S.; b. 1811, d. 1869. 251.
- Julian, Rev. R. A. 252.
- J. Q. See Quick, John.
- J. W. W. D. 266.
- Kempe, William, believed to have been a Schoolmaster in Plymouth. 236.
- Kenney, Commander, R.N. 264.
- Kennedy, B. 268.
- Kent, E. 266.
- Kentish, Rev. John, Unitarian, Minister of Unitarian Chapel, George Street, Devonport, 1791; now Lane and Davis's Spirit Vaults. 266, 277, 281.
- Kerr, Colonel, Governor of Plymouth, 1646. 211.
- Keys, Isaiah Waterloo Nicholson, Printer and Bookseller, Plymouth; b. Devonport. 243, 249.
- Killen, Margaret, one of the early Quakers. 282.
- King, Richard John; b. Plymouth. Has written likewise many articles, chiefly historical and antiquarian, in "Quarterly Review," "Fraser's Magazine," &c., including article on Devonshire in Quarterly, April, 1859. 205, 223, 230, 286.
- Kingdon, Rev. Samuel Nicholson, M.A., Clergyman, Vicar of Bridgrule; d. 1872. 240, 281.
- Kingdon, Rev. George Thomas, M.A., Clergyman, Incumbent of Ivybridge, 1862-72. 279.
- Kingston. See Jones, 288.
- Kitto, John, D.D., F.R.S.A., the deaf author; b. Plymouth, 1804; d. Cannstadt, 1854; brought up in the Workhouse until his talents became recognised; his first essays were published in the *Plymouth Herald*. 198, 201, 204, 208, 219, 224, 228, 229, 235, 249, 254, 262, 263, 268, 269, 280, 283, 285, 287.

- Knott, Rev. Henry, Unitarian, Minister of Plymouth Society; b. 1811, d. Plymouth, 1865. 266.
- Lambert. 199.
- Lampen, Rev. Robert, Clergyman, Lecturer St. Andrew, Plymouth; b. Plymouth; d. —. 223, 228, 235, 278, 280.
- Latimer, Isaac, Proprietor *Western Daily Mercury*, formerly *Plymouth Journal* 285.
- Laurence, P. S. 200.
- Laurie, Lieut. 285.
- Layman, A. 269.
- Layman, A. 280.
- Leach, William Elford, M.D., F.R.S.; b. Plymouth, 1790: d. Italy, 1836; the most notable Naturalist Plymouth has produced; sometime Curator British Museum; contributed several papers to first vol. Plym. Inst. Trans. 241, 243, 247, 250, 252, 258.
- Leamon, John, Master in the Merchant Service. 204.
- Le Geyt, Rev. C. J. 269.
- Leland, John, the Antiquary; d. 1552. 288.
- Lens, B. 197.
- Lewis, John Delaware, M.P. for Devonport since 1868. 237.
- Littleton, Nicholas, F.R.C.S., Saltash; b. Landrake. 258.
- Looker-on (A). 229.
- Lockyer, Miss Lisa, Plymouth. 223.
- Löhr, Frederick; b. Helston; Professor of Music, Plymouth; has published several minor pieces of music, one, "The Crystal Waltzes," dedicated to the Countess of Mount Edgumbe. 195.
- Lott, Y. 204.
- Lucas. 195.
- Luscombe, Henry A., Marine Artist; b. Plymouth. 202.
- Lynch, S. E., inmate of Plymouth Blind Institution. 227.
- Lysons, Rev. D. and S., brothers. 289.
- M. A., Lincoln College. 276.
- Mace. 196.
- MacCallum, David, Clothier, Plymouth. 214, 244.
- McDonnell, J. M. 269.
- McDougall, Rev. T. N. 263.
- Macky, J., Scotch physician. 289.
- McIntyre, M. 214.
- Mann, John Pidsley, Accountant. 240, 254.
- Marchmont, R. 243.
- Marles, Henry, Schoolmaster, Devonport; d. —. 244.
- Martin, Rev. T., Wesleyan Minister, Devonport. 230.
- Marston, C. H., M.D. 243.
- Markes, C. 205.
- Maskell, Rev. W., M.A. 275.
- Maton, William George, M.A., M.D., F.L.S., F.A.S.; d. —. 249, 289.
- Matthews, Capt. Alfred. 214.
- May, Nicholas, Surgeon, Plymouth. 255.



- May, Samuel. 252.  
 May, Dr. W. 245, 246.  
 Medley. 198.  
 Member of the Athenæum. 238.  
 Member of the University of Cambridge. See Rowe, S.  
 Merrifield, John, F.R.A.S., PH.D., LL.D.; b. Tavistock; Teacher of Navigation. 250, 251.  
 Metham, L. P. See Tripe. 240.  
 Metherell, R., M.R.C.V.S. 287.  
 Micklewood, Edmund. 265.  
 Midhope, Rev. Stephen, M.A., Puritan. 274.  
 Mills, Miss. 230.  
 Milton, T. 285.  
 Mitchell, Philip, Artist, Plymouth. 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203.  
 Mogg, William, Pawnbroker; b. Devonport. 242.  
 Moore, Rev. Henry, Unitarian; b. Plymouth, 1732; d. Liskeard, 1802; son of minister Plymouth Unitarian Chapel. 228.  
 Moore, Rev. George, M.A., Archdeacon of Exeter; b. Plymouth, (?) 1731; d. Heavitree, 1807; cousin Rev. H. Moore. 277.  
 Moore, Edward, M.D.; b. Plymouth; d. Plymouth, 1858; one of the founders of the Royal Eye Infirmary. 242, 246, 251, 252, 253, 257.  
 Moore, Charles Hewitt, Surgeon; nephew of preceding; b. Plymouth, 1821; d. 1870. 243, 244, 250, 252.  
 Moore, J. 288.  
 Morden. 288.  
 Mortimer, Charles. 208.  
 Mother of Miss Campbell. 272.  
 Mount Edgecumbe, Earl of [2nd]; b. 1764, d. 1839. 200.  
 Mount Edgecumbe, Earl of [3rd]; b. 1797, d. 1861. 205, 215, 236, 240.  
 Moyle, Samuel, c.r. 213.  
 Mudge, Rev. Zachary, D.D., Clergyman; b. Plymouth, 1694; d. ditto, 1769; educated at Exeter, and originally a Dissenting Minister at Bideford; Vicar of St. Andrew, 1731-69; Prebendary of Exeter; friend of Reynolds, Northcote, Johnson, and Burke. 264, 275, 277.  
 Mudge, Thomas, Mechanician and Horologist, son of preceding; b. Exeter, 1715; d. 1794; distinguished himself by his labours for the perfecting of Chronometers. 257.  
 Mudge, John, M.D.; b. Bideford, 1720; d. 1793; son of Zachary; apprenticed to Woolcombe, Surgeon, Plymouth Dock. 244, 245, 253, 254, 255.  
 Mudge, Thomas, the younger, son of Thomas the elder. 257.  
 Mudge, Major-General William, R.A., F.R.S., son of John Mudge; b. Plymouth, 1762; d. 1820. 241, 253, 257, 286.  
 Mudge, Lieut.-Col. Zachary L. 215.  
 Murch, Jerom, formerly Unitarian Minister at Bath, long retired from that profession. 258.  
 Musgrave, Samuel, M.D., F.R.S.; b. Exeter; d. Plymouth, 1782; practised chiefly in Plymouth. 224, 229, 230, 241, 246, 247, 254, 255.

- Naval Officer (A). 284.  
 Naval Officer (A). 212.  
 Needham, Rev. R. W., sometime Incumbent St. Paul, Stonehouse. 262.  
 Nelson, Major-General R. J., R.E.; b. Devonport. 252.  
 Newton, B. W., one of the early Plymouth Brethren. 260.  
 Newth, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Independent; formerly Mathematical Tutor Western College. 250.  
 Nicholson, Henry; b. Plymouth. 259.  
 Norden, J.; b. 1548, d. 1626. 290.  
 Northcote, James, R.A.; b. Plymouth, 1746; d. London, 1831; the first Artist of note produced by Plymouth; pupil and biographer of Reynolds; contributed several papers to the *Artist*. 197, 199, 200, 207, 209, 228.  
 Odgers, Rev. W. J.; b. Flushing; Unitarian, formerly Minister of Plymouth Society, now of Bath. 220, 239, 259.  
 Odgers, W. Blake, Temple; b. Plymouth; son of preceding. 225.  
 Ogg, George, Salt Refiner, Plymouth. 215.  
 Oliver, Rev. G., D.D., Roman Catholic Priest at Exeter; b. Newington, 1781; d. 1861. 288, 289.  
 Oliver, Capt. S. P., R.N., F.R.G.S.; Member Plymouth Institution. 283, 286.  
 One of the Diocese. 268.  
 One of us. See Gandy, E.  
 Orchard. 215.  
 Paget, J. 243.  
 Palmer, Mrs. 224.  
 Palmer, Sir Roundell, eminent Lawyer; M.P. for Plymouth, 1847-52; 1853-7; Attorney-General 1866. 223.  
 Palmer, Lieut.-Col. E., R.A. 218.  
 Parades, Count de, a French Spy. 207.  
 Parker, George M. 215.  
 Parfitt, E., M.E.S., Librarian Devon and Exeter Institution. 243.  
 Parkyn, Elizabeth Lancaster. 265. [231.  
 Parsons, Mrs., née Philip; b. Plymouth; d. —. 223, 224, 225, 226, 227,  
 Pattison, Barbara, one of the early Quakers. 282.  
 Paull, Miss M. A.; b. Tavistock; has chiefly resided in Plymouth; has also written a number of tales and sketches which have not been published independently, but have appeared in various magazines and papers. 224, 227, 230, 231.  
 Pearse, Com. J. N., R.N. 216, 217.  
 Pearse, J. 217.  
 Pengelly, William, F.R.S., F.G.S.; b. Looe. 253.  
 Pendarves. 235.  
 Perry, G. B., Compositor. 284.  
 Pering, Richard, Clerk of the Cheque, Devonport Dockyard. 212, 215, 216.  
 Phillips, J., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. 288.  
 Piscator. See Hughes, W.  
 Playfair, J. 288.  
 Pole, Sir William, of Shute; b. 1561, d. 1635. 288.

- Polwhele, Rev. Richard, M.A., Clergyman; Vicar of Manaccan; Historian of Cornwall and Devon; d. 1838, in his seventy-ninth year. 267, 288, 289.
- Porter, Rev. Thomas, Unitarian. 230, 266, 281.
- Poulain, Jules. 224.
- P. R. 274.
- Prance, Courtenay Connell, Solicitor; b. Plymouth. 206.
- Presbyter Anglicanus. 263.
- Priest of the Diocese of Exeter. 270.
- Prideaux, John, F.G.S., Chemist; b. Plymouth, 1787; d. ditto, 1859; was Professor of Chemistry in the Cornish Mining School. 208, 247, 250, 256.
- Pridham, William: b. Plymouth; d. ditto, 1870, aged 75; was some time editor and proprietor of *Plymouth Herald*. 209.
- Prince, Rev. John, M.A., Clergyman; Vicar of Berry Pomeroy; b. 1643, d. 1723. 290.
- Prout, Samuel, Artist; b. Plymouth, 1783; d. 1852. 198, 203.
- Prout, J. S. 206.
- Prout, Thomas. 281.
- Prynne, Rev. George Rundle, M.A., Clergyman; b. Fowey; Vicar of St. Peter, Plymouth, since 1848. 262, 264, 269, 272, 273, 274, 280.
- Purchas, Rev. Samuel, Clergyman; b. 1577, d. 1628. 289.
- Pusey, Rev. E. B., D.D. 263.
- Pyer, Kate [Mrs. Russell], daughter of the late Rev. John Pyer, Independent minister, of Mount Street and Wycliffe Chapels, Devonport. 208, 226, 230, 231.
- Quick, Rev. John, Nonconformist; b. Plymouth, 1636; d. 1706; was ejected from Brixton. 265, 270, 274, 276, 282.
- Radford, Isaiah Cann, Druggist; b. Devonport. 238.
- Rawlinson, Robert, C.E., Government Inspector under Public Health Act. 239.
- Reading, J. J., M.E.S. 243.
- Rector of Landulph. 286.
- Redding, Cyrus; b. Penryn, 1785; d. London, 1870; edited *Plymouth Chronicle*. 227, 288, 289.
- Rendel, J. Meadows, C.E., F.R.S.; b. Plymouth, 1802; d. 1856; was the engineer of numerous important works, including Holyhead and Portland Harbours; projected a suspension-bridge across the Tamar at Saltash forty years before Brunel. 215, 217, 218.
- Rennie, Sir John, C.E., F.R.S.; b. 1761; d. 1821. 213.
- Reuben. See Hawker, R. S.
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua, P.R.A.; b. Plympton, 1723; d. 1792. 200.
- Richards, T. 285.
- Risdon, Tristram; b. 1580, d. 1640. 290.
- Risk, Rev. John Erskine, M.A., Clergyman; Incumbent of St. Andrew Chapel, Plymouth, since 1867; b. Dublin. 211, 249, 267, 274, 275, 279.
- Robertson, Rev. P. 218.
- Rodd, Richard, Solicitor; b. Devonport. 237.
- Rogers, Richard Cogan, Barrister; b. Devonport; d. 1869; some time editor *Devonport Independent*, subsequently Chief Clerk Royal William Vic-tualling-yard. 271.

- Rooker, Alfred, Solicitor; b. Tavistock. 205, 208, 226.  
 Rose, E. H., Seaman; d. 1810 or 1811. 230.  
 Roper, A. 202.  
 Roque. 196.  
 Row, Frederick, M.D.; b. Devonport. 238.  
 Rowe, John Brooking, F.L.S., Solicitor; b. Plymouth. 243.  
 Rundell, William, Engraver; b. Devonport; sometime Secretary Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, thence became Secretary Compass Committee of Liverpool. 286.  
 Rundell, Joseph B., brother of preceding; Education Department, South Kensington. 254, 290.  
 Russell, Kate. See Pyer.  
 Rutger, I. H., Surveyor. 285.  
 Rutter, J. S. N., F.R.A.S. 214.  
 Rowe, Rev. Samuel, M.A., Clergyman; b. Brixton, 1793; d. Crediton, 1835; set up business in Plymouth as stationer at the age of nineteen; subsequently went to college and became ordained; was Curate of St. Andrew, St. Budeaux; St. Paul, St. George, Stonehouse; died Vicar of Crediton. 213, 225, 236, 259, 264, 266, 278, 283.  
 Rowe, Elizabeth. 224.  
 Rowe, G., Exeter. 196, 197, 199, 203.  
 Ryder, J. W. W.; b. Devonport. 235.  
 Sailmaker. 197.  
 St. John, Rev. B., Clergyman. 276.  
 Sartorius, Admiral. 195, 199, 200, 202, 203.  
 Sanford, J. 283.  
 Savery, Christopher. 269.  
 Sawyers, E. 207.  
 Say, F. R. 200.  
 Sellon, Commander, R.N. 272.  
 Sellon, Miss Lydia Priscilla, daughter of preceding; Lady Superior of the Anglican Sisters of Mercy, Plymouth, 225, 271, 272.  
 Seppings, Sir R. 215.  
 Seymour, Rev. M. Hobart, Clergyman. 264, 276.  
 Shade of Junius. 236.  
 Shaw, Rev. S. 290.  
 Shaw, T. 195, 196.  
 Shelly, J., solicitor, Plymouth. 226.  
 Shield, Rev. G. H., M.A. (formerly Pedley); b. Devonport; Incumbent Holy Trinity, Exeter, since 1843. 280, 290.  
 Shortt, Capt. W. T. P., Exeter. 288.  
 Shortland, Dr. E. 287.  
 Skardon, James; b. Plymouth. 247.  
 Sleman, General Sir W. H. 222.  
 Sleman, Richard. 237.  
 Smeaton, John, C.E., F.R.S.; b. Aunthorpe, 1724; d. 1792. 214.  
 Smith, Lieut.-Col. Hamilton, F.R.S., F.L.S.; b. Flanders, 1776; d. Plymouth, 1859; a man of vast and miscellaneous erudition, and of immense



- industry; after a distinguished career in the English army, he went on half-pay in 1820, and shortly afterwards settled in Plymouth. 195, 207, 240, 242, 250, 251, 254.
- Smith, R., jun. 202.
- Smith, Rev. C. A. J. 276.
- Smith, Rev. G. 235.
- Smith, J. S. E., Aural Surgeon, Plymouth. 244.
- Smith, J. W. 215.
- Smith, Rev. Hinton C., Clergyman. 279.
- Soltan, George. 218.
- Soltan, W. F., M.B., brother of preceding; b. 1813; d. Plymouth, 1864. 246.
- Soltan, Henry William, brother of preceding; has written largely on theological topics. 260.
- Soreton, Rev. F., Puritan; b. Plymouth; ejected 1662. 279.
- Sprigge, J. 287.
- Spencer, Nathaniel. 288.
- Spencer, Rev. W., Independent; sometime Minister of Princess Street Chapel, Devonport. 208, 263, 265, 272.
- Spry, Edward, Surgeon, Plymouth. 242.
- Spry, William Jacob; b. Devonport, 1810; d. ditto, 1868; in early life a lawyer's clerk; acquired a considerable knowledge of languages, particularly Eastern; and brought together a large and valuable library. 260.
- Spry, James; b. Devonport; brother of preceding. 237.
- Spry, W. J., Engineer, R.N.; b. Devonport; son of James. 214.
- Spry, J. R. H., Printer and Bookseller; b. Devonport, 1839; d. Devonport, 1872; son of James.
- Spurgeon, Rev. C. H., popular Baptist preacher. 278.
- Spurrell, Rev. J., Clergyman. 271, 272.
- Square, W. J., M.R.C.S., Plymouth. 244.
- Squire, Miss. 222.
- Stephens, Rev. William, Clergyman; Vicar St. Andrew 1722-1731. 277.
- Stevens, Robert White, Printer and Stationer; b. Plymouth, 1806; d. ditto, 1870. 218.
- Stevens, James. 214.
- Stevens, J. L. 224.
- Stock, Rev. John, LL.D., Baptist, Minister Morice Square Chapel, Devonport, 1857 to 1872. 236, 265, 282.
- Stockdale, R. 288.
- Street, Rev. John Chalice, M.A., Clergyman, Incumbent St. Andrew Chapel, Plymouth, 1845 to 1867. 273, 274.
- Strode, Richard. 233.
- Stuart, W., Superintendent Plymouth Breakwater. 213.
- Superior of the Society. See Sellon, Miss.
- Swain, William Paul, F.R.C.S., Devonport. 216.
- Symes, Rev. C. B., Independent, Minister Union Chapel, Plymouth, went to Australia in 1872. 279.
- Szyrma, Rev. William Somerville Lach, B.A., Clergyman, English Chaplain in Paris; b. Devonport; son of Col. Szyrma, Minister of Home Affairs

- in the Polish Revolutionary Government of 1832, who lived in Devonport many years, and died there. 225.
- Talfourd. 200.
- Taperell, N. 213.
- Tatton, W. D., Butler in the family of a gentleman once residing at Stoke. 224.
- Taylor, Capt. J. Needham, R.N., C.B. 216.
- Taylor, Admiral. 206.
- Taylor, R. 222.
- Taylor, Tom, well known Playwright and Author, Secretary Local Government Board. 207.
- Thelwall, Rev. Sidney, B.A., Clergyman, Curate of Charles Church, Plymouth, since 1867. 281.
- Thomas, Jenkin, Printer and Stationer, Plymouth. 214.
- Thomson, Mitchell, Staff-Surgeon, R.N. 269.
- Thornton, Samuel, Hydrographer. 285.
- Tincombe, Henry Dormer, Professor of Music. 196.
- Toms, J. 204.
- Tordriffe, T. P. P. 268.
- Toulmin, Rev. Joshua, D.D., Unitarian; b. 1742, d. 1815. 277.
- Towson, John Thomas, Watchmaker; b. Devonport; author of the Tables for Great Circle Sailing, now Scientific Examiner of Masters and Mates of Port of Liverpool. 216, 218.
- Tracey, Rev. Henry Eugene Flos, M.A., Clergyman; b. 1832, d. 1866; sometime Curate of St. Andrew, Plymouth. 276, 278.
- Trays, Henry. 224, 245.
- Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux, LL.D., one of the most distinguished of Modern Biblical Critics, holder of a Civil List Pension; long resident at Plymouth. 206, 208, 247, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269.
- Trelawny, Sir John Salusbury, of Trelawne, Baronet, M.P., head of the ancient family of that name. 230, 235, 238.
- Trelawny, Charles, of Coldrennick; Master of the noted Trelawny hounds. 230.
- Trelawny, Rev. Charles Trelawny Collins (formerly Trelawney Collins), M.A., Clergyman, Ham. 208, 259, 275.
- Trenhaile, J., Lawyer's Clerk, Devonport. 224, 228.
- Trevill, Richard, Merchant of Plymouth, *temp.* Elizabeth. 215.
- Triggs, Rev. Arthur, Calvinist, Plymouth; b. Modbury; d. —. 207, 270.
- Tripe, Lorenzo Pastor, F.R.C.S.; b. Devonport; assumed the name of Metham. 240.
- Trist, Major. 225.
- Truscott, Joshua R., Plumber, Devonport; d. 1849. 238.
- Tucker. 289.
- Tuckett, J. D.; b. Looe. 206.
- Tunnicliffe, W., Surveyor. 290.
- Turner, J. T. 214.
- Tyrwhitt, Sir Thomas, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, the founder of Prince Town. 217.

- Vaghan, Charles. 209.
- Vaughan, Rev. John, Calvinist, Minister Mount Zion Chapel, Devonport. 268.
- Vigilantius. 264.
- Vosper, T. N. 211.
- Walker, W. 247.
- Walker, Rev. J., Clergyman. 287.
- Wallis, Rev. John, M.A., Clergyman; Vicar of Bodmin; b. 1789, d. 1866. 288.
- Warner, Rev. R., Clergyman. 290.
- Watson, R. H. 214.
- Weekes, Samuel. A.R.A.M.; b. Plymouth. 195.
- Welch, W. 254.
- Westcote, T. 290.
- Westcott, Leonard, Engraver and Stationer, Plymouth. 219.
- Westwood, J. C., F.R.S., F.L.S.; b. Sheffield. 247.
- Wetherell, S. J. 198.
- Weymouth, R. F., D. Lit., formerly Schoolmaster, Plymouth, now Head Master Mill Hill School, Middlesex. 224, 226.
- Whewell, W., D.D., Master of Trinity; b. 1794, d. 1866. 244, 249.
- Whidborne, T. V. 204.
- Whidby, Joseph, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Breakwater. 213, 253.
- Whipple, John, M.R.C.S., President British Medical Association 1871. 242.
- White, John. 211.
- White, Lieut. H. P., R.N. 290.
- Whiteford, Sydney, Artist; b. Plymouth. 198.
- Whittle, Lieut., R.N. 285.
- Wightwick, George, Architect; long resident in Plymouth; d. 1872. 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 225, 229, 284, 287.
- Wigram, G. V. 261.
- Wilcocks, Joseph Blackmore, Solicitor; Government Emigration Agent, Plymouth. 236.
- Wilcocks, Rev. Thomas, Baptist; d. Devonport; Minister of Pembroke Street Chapel, Devonport. 206, 224, 227, 266, 282.
- Wilde, Librarian, Plymouth Public Library. 225.
- Wilkey, E. S. 226.
- Wilkinson, Rev. J., Calvinist; some time minister South Street Chapel, Devonport; d. —. 266.
- Wilkinson, Rev. J. B., Clergyman.
- Williams, Rev. D., Clergyman. 256.
- Williams, Rev. J., D.D., Clergyman. 207, 282.
- Williams, T. H., Artist; b. Plymouth; d. —. 197, 199, 284, 286, 287.
- Willis, Browne, Antiquary; b. 1682, d. 1760. 289.
- Wills, William Henry; b. Plymouth. 230, 290.
- Wilson, Rev. Charles, M.A., Independent; Minister of Norley Street and Sherwill Chapel Congregation since 1858. 212, 274.
- Wilson, James, M.D. 240.
- Winterbotham, Rev. William, Baptist; Copastor of George Street Church, Plymouth; tried in 1793, at Exeter, for using seditious language in

- two sermons, one preached on the 5th Nov., in commemoration of the landing of William of Orange; sentenced to four years' imprisonment and £200 fine; grandfather of Mr. Winterbotham, M.P. for Stroud.
- Wivell, A. 200.
- W. M. 261.
- Wood, J. E., Engraver, Plymouth. 203.
- Wood, Rev. Joseph, Presbyterian, Minister of Plymouth Church. 276.
- Woodley, George. 222, 227, 228.
- Woolcombe, Surgeon, Plymouth Dock. 249.
- Woolcombe, William, M.D., Plymouth; d. 1822, aged 49; contributed largely to, and was one of the editors of, last editions of *Risdon* and *Prince*. 235.
- Woolcombe, Henry, F.S.A., Solicitor, Plymouth; b. 1778, d. 1847. The founder of the Plymouth Institution; indefatigable in all matters of literature and science connected with the town. 206, 211, 242, 256, 283.
- Woolcombe, Thomas, Solicitor, Devonport. 235.
- Worsley, Rev. Israel, Unitarian, Minister of Plymouth Society; b. 1768; d. Havre, 1836. 204, 208, 246, 254, 265, 273, 275, 277.
- Worsley, Henry, Artist; b. Plymouth; d. —; son of preceding. 195, 196, 197, 200, 201.
- Worth, Richard Nicholls, Journalist; b. Devonport. 206, 251, 284.
- Wotton, John, Plymouth, was the author of a large number of fugitive writings. 234, 267.
- Wotton, Hampden, Accountant; b. Plymouth; son of preceding. 222, 223, 229.
- Wright, W. H. K., Clerk, South Devon Railway. 284.
- Yonge, John, M.D., F.R.S.; b. Plymouth, d. 1721, aged 76; one of the earliest members of the Royal Society; contributed several papers on medical subjects to *Phil. Trans.* besides those cited. 205, 206, 218, 241, 242, 248, 250, 252, 258.
- Yonge, Rev. John, B.A., Clergyman, Rector of Newton Ferrers, 1813.
- Young, Rev. Samuel, Puritan, ejected; brother of preceding. 241, 266, 270.
- Young Gentleman. See Hitchins, Fortescue.
- Young Layman (A). 263.







3 0112 105615360